#### DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 254 816 CG 018 103

AUTHOR Redick, Richard W.; And Others

TITLE A History of the U.S. National Reporting Program for

Mental Health Statistics 1840-1983. Mental Health

Service System Reports: Series HN No. 3.

SPONS AGENCY National Inst. of Mental Health (DHHS/PHS),

Rockville, Md. Div. of Biometry and Epidemiology.

REPORT NO DHHS(ADM)83-1296

PUB DATE 83

CONTRACT NIMH-82-MO-48771701D

NOTE 136p.; The appendices are marginally legible because

of small print.

PUB TYPE Historical Materials (060) -- Tests/Evaluation

Instruments (160) -- Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS PRICE MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS \*Census Figures; \*Demography; History; \*Individual

Characteristics: \*Mental Health: \*Patients

#### **ABSTRACT**

This report traces the history of the national reporting system for mental health statistics which started with the United States census of 1840, when the first attempt was made to enumerate "insane and idiotic" persons in the population. Section 1 traces the national reporting program on patients in mental institutions under auspices of the Bureau of the Census from 1840 until 1946. Section 2 describes the national reporting of patients in mental institutions from 1947 to 1981. Section 3 provides a summary and concluding remarks about the changes and expansion within the mental health care delivery system that have occurred over the years. Tables are included which detail the types of information gathered in the 1840-1846 censuses (e.g., agency responsible, initial and final survey years, coverage, and scope of information); the inventories of mental health facilities, 1967-1981; and the client sample survey program, 1969-1981. The appendices, which make up the greater part of the report, include samples of the schedules and inventories used in the censuses, the mental health facility inventory forms, and a listing of mental health statistical notes and service system reports and other publications of the National Institute of Mental Health, Division of Biometry and Epidemiology. (LLL)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*



## MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEM REPORTS

SERIES HN: Occasional U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Public Health Service Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration National Institute of Mental Health

Series HN No. 3

A History of the U.S. National Reporting Program for Mental Health Statistics 1840-1983

## U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION EDUCATIONAL PESOURCES INFORMATION

This flor point has been reproduced as received from the present or organization

received floors the person or organization originating d

Minur (1 loges h is a breen made to improve inprode, the  $-\mu$  -  $\Omega_{\rm p}$ 

Points of access a operains stated in this document do not now issuably represent official NIE misutum or coles.





## A History of the U.S. National Reporting Program for Mental Health Statistics 1840-1983

Richard W. Redick, Ph.D. Ronald W. Manderscheid, Ph.D. Michael J. Witkin Marilyn J. Rosenstein

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration

National Institute of Mental Health Division of Biometry and Epidemiology 5600 Fishers Lane Rockville, Maryland 20857



This publication was partially developed by Richard W. Redick, Ph. D., under contract number 82-MO-48771701D from the National Institute of Mental Health.

All material contained in this volume (except quoted passages from copyrighted sources) is in the public domain and may be used or reproduced without permission from the Institute or the authors. Citation of the source is appreciated.

#### **Suggested Citation**

Nation: Institute of Mental Health. A History of the U.S. National Reporting Program for Mental Health Statistics, 1840-1983, by Redick, R.W.; Manderscheid, R.W.; Witkin, M.J.; and Rosenstein, M.J. DHHS Pub. No. (ADM) 83-1296. Washington, D.C.: Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1983.

DHHS Publication No. (ADM) 83-1296 Printed 1983



#### **Preface**

This report traces the history of the national reporting program for mental health statistics which started with the U.S. census of 1840, when the first attempt was made to enumerate "insane and idiotic" persons in the population. With the formal establishment of the U.S. Bureau of the Census in 1880, the national reporting program became the responsibility of that agency, and gradually changed from a decennial enumeration of mentally ill and mentally retarded persons to an annual survey covering only patients served in mental institutions. By a 1946 Act of Congress (National Mental Health Act, Public Law 79-487), the national reporting program was transferred from the U.S. Bureau of the Census to the Mental Hygiene Division of the Public Health Service which in 1949 became the National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH).

Since 1949, NIMH has been responsible for the national reporting program. In collaboration with the States, NIMH has collected and disseminated data about the service delivery system that provides the Nation's mental health care. Statistical information supplied through the program has described not only where we are and where we have been, but also where we are going in terms of mental health care. The data show fluctuations in the use of facilities, in patient movement and characteristics, in staffing, and in expenditures.

This history, spanning more than 30 years, of voluntary, collaborative reporting makes the NIMH National Reporting Program a prime example of a fruitful, cooperative partnership between the States and the Federal Government. Data generated by the program are used extensively by mental health planners and administrators throughout the country. Because these data play a guiding role in the allocation of mental health resources, they, in turn, help to improve the quality of care the system can deliver.



#### Contents

PrefacePreface
Section I. The National Reporting Program on Patients in Mental Institutions Under Auspices of the U.S. Bureau of the
Census 1840-1946
U.S. Census—1840
U.S. Census—1850-1870
U.S. Census—1880
U.S. Census—1890
U.S. Census—1904
U.S. Census—1910
U.S. Census—1923-1946
Section II. The National Reporting Program on Patients in Menta Health Facilities Under Auspices of the National
Institute of Mental Health 1947-1981
National Reporting of Patients in Mental Institutions—1946-1966.
Model Reporting Area for Mental Hospital Statistics-1951-1966
National Reporting Program on Outpatient Psychiatric Services—
1954–1966
National Reporting Program on Psychiatric Day/Night Services
1963-1966
Revision and Expansion of the National Reporting Program
Inventories of Mental Health Facilities—1967-1981
Inventory of Mental Health Facilties
Inventory of General Hospital Psychiatric Services
Inventory of Comprehensive Community Mental Health Centers
Inventory of Transitional Mental Health Facilities
Inventory of Mental Health Organizations
Annus Census of Patient Characteristics—1968 to Present
Patie t/Client Sample Surveys—1969-1981
State and County Mental Hospitals
Outpatient Psychiatric Services or Clinics
Private Psychiatric Hospitals
Non-Federal General Hospital Psychiatric Inpatient Units
Veterans Administration Medical Center Psychiatric Inpatient
Units
Panel Survey of Federally Funded Community Mental Health
Centers
Residential Treatment Centers for Emotionally Disturbed
Children
Special Surveys and Projects  Preliminary Surveys
Psychiatric Case Registers
Census Matching Study
Vehigus Matching Cluut



	Page
Census of Veterans Resident in Public Mental Hospitals Survey of Discontinuations From Inpatient Services of State and	17
County Mental Hospitals	17
Survey of Emergency Mental Health Services in Non-Federal	
General Hospitals	18
Survey of Residential Treatment Centers for Emotionally	
Disturbed Children and Psychiatric Hospitals for Children	18
Survey of Inpatient Treatment Units for Emotionally Disturbed	
Children	18
Study of Multiservice Psychiatric Facilities	18
National Study of Hearing Impaired Patients in Psychiatric	
Hospitals	18
National Reporting Program—NIMH Staff Responsibilities	19
NIMH National Reporting Program—Collaborative Activities	19
Mental Health Statistics Improvement Program (MHSIP)	19
National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS)	21
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism/National	
Institute on Drug Abuse	21
NIMH Publication Series Based on the National Reporting	
Program	21
Section III. Summary and Conclusions	24
References	26
Text Tables A—C	
A. Annual Censuses of Patients in Mental Institutions, Conducted	
by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, From 1840 to 1946, and the	
Biometry Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, From	
1947 to Present	27
B. Inventories of Mental Health Facilities Program: Division of	21
Biometry and Epidemiology, National Institute of Mental	
Health, From 1967 to 1981	30
C. Client Sample Survey Program: Division of Biometry and	30
Epidemiology, National Institute of Mental Health, From 1969 to 1981	31
	91
Appendixes	
A. Enumerators Schedules From 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, and 1890	
Censuses of Insane, Idiotic, and Feeble-Minded Persons	34-38
B. Schedules From 1904 and 1910 Censuses of Insane in	
Institutions	40-44
C. Schedules From Government Agency Annual Surveys of	
Patients in Institutions (1923 and 1947)	46-58
D. Samples of Mental Health Facility Inventory Forms—National	
Institute of Mental Health	60-92
E. Sample Survey Forms—National Institute of Mental Health	94-109
F. Mental Health Statistical Notes, Mental Health Service System	
Reports, and Other Publications of the National Institute of	
Mental Health, Division of Biometry and Epidemiology	111-122



#### Section I

#### The National Reporting Program on Patients in Mental Institutions Under Auspices of the U.S. Bureau of the Census 1840–1946

#### U.S. Census—1840

The first attempt to measure the extent of mental illness and mental retardation in the United States occurred with the U.S. census of 1840, at that time conducted under the direction of the Secretary of State. In 1840, in addition to enumerating persons with physical disabilities such as deafness and blindness, the census included the category "insane and idiotic"; persons so enumerated were divided into those under "private charge" (at home) or "public charge" (in hospitals, almshouses, and the like). However, as pointed out by Lakin,

although the U.S. marshalls responsible for data collection as part of the census of 1840 were charged with the task of acquiring data on the number of "insane and idiotic" within their census tracts, no attempt was made to distinguish between the two groups. What is more, no operational definition was ever presented to the marshalls to systematize the determination of which persons belonged to the class of insane and idiotic. In short, the determination of insanity or idiocy fell to the persons conducting the census, or to those heads of households who responded to their questioning (Lakin, p. 5).

The respondents were simply asked whether any members of their households were "insane or idiotic" and whether they were under private charge or public charge.

Because of these deficiencies as well as a general laxness in the enumeration procedures, a review of the census results by the newly founded American Statistical Association uncovered many glaring errors. A report to the Select Committee on the Subject of Statistics of the House of Representatives outlined these errors. However, except for shifting the responsibility for the census from the Secretary of State to the newly created Department of the Interior and

requiring census takers (U.S. marshals) to take an oath or affirmation relative to their duties, the Congress did not make any major changes in the types of data to be gathered in the 1850 census, nor did it alter the methodology for their collection.

#### U.S. Census—1850-1870

Beginning with the 1850 census and continuing with those in 1860 and 1870, the "insane" (mentally ill) and the "idiotic" (mentally retarded) were treated as distinct categories and tabulated separately. The categories private charge (living in the community) and public charge (in institutions) were eliminated. Moreover, no definitions were supplied, although in 1870 the printed schedule indicated to enumerators that "only undoubted insanity is intended in this inquiry. The fact of idiocy will be better determined by the common consent of the neighborhood than by attempting to supply any scientific measure to the weakness of the mind or will" (Wright and Hunt 1900). In 1850, 1860, and 1870 as in 1840, the enumerator simply asked the respondent to list all members of the household, giving certain characteristics (for example, age, sex, color, occupation) and indicating if any members were deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic, or were paupers or convicts. However, in 1870 the categories pauper and convict were omitted (see appendix A).

#### U.S. Census—1880

By 1880, it was apparent that the census procedures had not produced adequate enumerations of the insane and idiotic, and that the



results of the previous censuses were questionable.

In 1879, a bill was passed through both Houses of Congress providing important revisions in the methods previously employed in the Census of the United States. For one thing, this bill established a Census Office in the Department of the Interior. Additionally, the bill responded to the many problems evident in the censuses which had been conducted in the decennia prior to 1880 (Lakin, p. 11).

At this time, the newly designated Superintendent of the Census Office made a determined effort to make the enumeration of the insane and retarded as complete as possible. For this purpose, Frederick H. Wines, a distinguished statistician, was appointed special agent of the Census Office to head the section dealing with defective (insane, idiotic, blind, and deaf), dependent (paupers), and delinquent (criminals/ convicts) classes and prepare a special report on these specific groups. With respect to the defective classes, this report provided data on the number of defectives not only in mental institutions, but also in jails, almshouses, and other institutions, as well as those at home. The procedures for accomplishing this enumeration were outlined by Limburg and Morse as follows:

An extensive list of institutions throughout the United States was carefully prepared prior to the census so that few, if any, of the important charitable and correctional institutions failed to be enumerated. So as to get as complete a count of defectives outside of institutions as of those in institutions, the enumerator was required to enter the name of every such person enumerated by him both on the general population schedule and on a special set of schedules devised for the defective classes. The enumerator was urged to make inquiries of families, neighbors and physicians and to make a full report of each case. For this effort he was given additional compensation. In addition, the work of the enumerators was supplemented by sending questionnaires to 100,000 physicians in all parts of the United States, 80 percent of whom responded, asking similar questions on such insane or idiotic persons as fell within their sphere of knowledge. The information from each of these sources was gathered on line schedules and the lists were carefully checked to delete duplications. The information collected on the mentally ill and defective included not only the routine items of sex, color, age, and nationality, but also such items as forms of insanity and types of custodial care (Limburg and Morse 1950, p. 2).

Moreover, during the 1880 census, the Census Office tried to limit the concept of insanity by establishing a more precise definition of what constitutes this condition. Those responsible for the census of the defective, dependent, and delinquent classes reviewed existing diagnostic classifications in use by physicians in the United States and in other countries at that time. They encountered such diversity that no one classification scheme seemed entirely acceptable. As a result, the group developed, in consultation with members of the New England Psychological Association and other experts, a diagnostic classification encompassing seven distinct forms of insanity to be used in the 1880 census.1

The purpose of these steps was to obtain a more complete and accurate count of the "insane" and "idiotic" in the population, and to forge a better definition of what persons were to be included in these categories (see appendix A). This census included a first time reporting of the number of these persons (insane and idiotic) in institutions in the United States; and the published census report contained considerable evaluative comment of the findings lacking in prior censuses.

#### U.S. Census—1890

The 1890 census included a special census of the insane, feeble-minded (formerly "idiotic"), deaf and dumb, and blind, as well as a report based on the findings. This special census was concerned only with the class of persons identified as "defective" in the 1880 study of defective, dependent, and delinquent classes. Paupers and convicts were not included (see appendix A).

"The census of 1890 represented a major retreat from the aims of the 1880 census. It was compiled by Dr. John S. Billings, a physician and librarian who was then Deputy Surgeon General of the U.S. Army. The query of physi-



¹The diagnostic classifications were (1) mania, which manifests itself in a state of nervous, intellectual, and emotional exaltation and excitement; (2) melancholia, or a state of depression; (3) monomania, characterized by fixed delusions on particular subjects and often at a very early period of life; (4) paresis, or general paralysis of the insane; (5) dementia. which is the condition of imbecility into which mania and melancholia ultimately degenerate; (6) dipsomania, alcoholic insanity; and (7) epilepsy.

cians was omitted and much of the evaluative comment that distinguished the earlier census was discontinued" (Gorwitz, 1974, p. 184).

In the latter respect, the 1890 report consisted mainly of data in the form of tabulations, whereas the 1880 report, in addition to providing tabulated data, had described the findings and drawn conclusions from them. Other than these differences, the coverage of the 1890 special census was similar to that of 1880, and the statistical presentation, in general, followed the same lines.

#### U.S. Census-1904

The 1900 census did not enumerate special classes. In 1902, an Act of Congress governing the work of the Bureau of the Census prohibited the Bureau from attempting any further general census (national enumeration) of special classes, and thereby limited future surveys of the insane and feeble-minded to those who were inmates in institutions. This change in procedure grew out of a concern about what the terms "insanity" and 'feeble-minded' should cover. The insane and feeble-minded outside of institutions were excluded on the basis that there was no way to count them accurately and "until their numbers can be determined it is not the function of a statistical bureau to inquire into the subtle aspects of insanity as a disease" (U.S. Bureau of the Census 1906, p. 4).

Thus, beginning with a special census in 1904, the Bureau abandoned the concept of national enumeration and limited data collection to enumerating the insane and feeble-minded in public and private hospitals and institutions treating only this class of persons or maintaining a separate department for treatment of such persons. The special census was directed by John Koren, a statistician and a permanent employee of the Bureau of the Census. The head of each institution or a designated subordinate, acting as a special agent of the Bureau of the Census, filled out a census schedule as the basis for the enumeration. In this census, diagnostic categories were dropped, but data on geographic distribution and demographic characteristics (age, sex, race, nationality) of patients, as well as patient movement and maintenance expenditure were collected for the institutions (see appendix B).

#### U.S. Census—1910

For the most part, the 1910 special census of the insane and feeble-minded in institutions was similar to the 1904 census and collected similar data on patients and institutions (see appendix B). Unlike the 1904 census, however, in which no data on diagnosis were collected, "an attempt was made to secure separate data on alcoholic psychoses and general paralysis, since at that time these forms of mental disease were comparatively well identified in those hospitals that were doing good psychiatric work" (U.S. Bureau of the Census 1926, p. 40).

#### U.S. Census-1923-1946

The next census of patients in mental institutions was taken in 1923. Then, after a 2-year hiatus, an annual collection of data from these institutions began in 1926. In these censuses, conducted by the Bureau of the Census over the 1923-1946 period, an orientation similar to that employed in the 1904 and 1910 censuses was followed.

The series has been, essentially, a bookkeeping project—a record of the movement of mental patients in and out of hospitals, with analysis of the number of admissions during the year and resident patients at end of the year in relation to age, sex, and the general population. There has also been a useful presentation of data on administrative personnel and maintenance expenditures. In contrast to earlier censuses, there has been no effort to measure the incidence and prevalence of mental illness in the general population (Limburg and Morse 1950, p. 3).

The 1923 census, as well as the 1933 and 1939-1946 censuses, included diagnosis as one of the variables to describe the patients in mental institutions. This resulted from the joint efforts of the National Committee for Mental Hygiene and the American Psychiatric Association to introduce a standard classification of mental diseases into most of the State mental hospitals in the country. The Surgeon General of the Army adopted the new classification in the same year, and it was used in all Army camps and hospitals. Eventually, it was adopted by the U.S. Public Health Service and the U.S. Bureau of the Census and by almost all public and private



3

mental hospitals that had not introduced it in 1917 (U.S. Bureau of the Census 1926).

The methodology for data collection employed in the 1923 census, and essentially followed through to 1946, was somewhat more sophisticated than that of earlier censuses. Individual schedules were used for each resident, admission, discharge, or death. On another schedule, the movement of patient population during the year was reported. For State hospitals and institutions, two other schedules were used to obtain information on administrative personnel, value and acreage of institutional grounds and buildings, and financial operations. These schedules were completed by responsible staff members of the respective hospitals and institutions (see appendix C).

Coverage, that is, the types of hospitals for the mentally ill included in the censuses conducted between 1923 and 1946, varied to some extent in certain years. The 1923 census encom-

passed State, county, and city mental hospitals; hospitals controlled by the U.S. Veteran's Bureau; and private mental hospitals, as well as the psychiatric wards of general hospitals. From 1926 to 1930 the annual census was conducted only on patients in State mental hospitals; however, commencing in 1931, the annual census covered State, psychopathic, county and city, Veterans Administration, and private mental hospitals. The psychiatric wards of general hospitals were included in the 1933 census, but not again until 1939 and annually thereafter. Over the same time period, 1923 to 1946, the coverage of institutions caring for mental defectives and epileptics followed a parallel course. In 1923, State, Federal, city, and private institutions were included, whereas from 1926 to 1932 only State institutions were covered. After 1933, coverage each year was for the State, city, and private institutions.

#### Section II

# The National Reporting Program on Patients in Mental Health Facilities Under Auspices of the National Institute of Mental Health 1947-1981

#### National Reporting of Patients in Mental Institutions—1946–1966

The last year in which the annual census of patients in mental institutions was conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census was 1946. As a result of the National Mental Health Act (Public Law 79-487), which went into effect in 1946, the Federal Security Agency of the Public Health Service assumed the responsibility for administering the act and for establishing a National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH). The formal establishment of NIMH in 1949 represented basically an expansion of the Mental Hygiene Division of the Public Health Service to which had been delegated the responsibility for the institutional censuses in the 1946 Act. The first census of patients in mental institutions, conducted by the organizational unit that became the Biometry Branch of NIMH in 1949, was undertaken in 1947 and covered patients in State, county, city, psychopathic, and private hospitals for the mentally ill; mentally ill patients in psychiatric wards of general hospitals, Veterans Administration hospitals, and other Federal hospitals (for example, Public Health Service hospitals); patients in public and private institutions for mental defectives; and epileptics.

A primary goal set by NIMH as it assumed responsibility for the National Reporting Program was to improve both the quantity and the quality of the data collected, principally by enlisting the cooperation of the State Mental Health Authorities and working with them to bring about these improvenier's. Such collaborative effort between NIMH and the States has been a mainstay of the National Reporting Program over the years, and has become an even more important factor in current efforts to

make the program more responsive to State and local mental health data needs.

The 1947 census introduced a major change in the method of data collection for the National Reporting Program. In previous censuses, data had been collected on individual line schedules that provided information on all patients "in movement." Beginning in 1947, data were in the form of consolidated reports (for example, all admissions during the year cross-classified by age, sex, and diagnosis), whereas personal data on individual patients "in movement" were no longer collected on line schedules (see appendix created more inflexibility in C). This proced the data acquired and limited data analysis only to that contained in the consolidated reports. The rationale for this change included

- A reduction in the burden of paperwork required of reporting facilities;
- A reduction in the burden of processing the reported data, thereby increasing the timeliness of the data;
- Concerns about maintaining confidentiality of data reported on individual patients; and
- The fact that past censuses undertook relatively little analysis of the data contained in the individual line schedules in preparing the published reports.

The 1947 census report followed much the same pattern as those from 1923 to 1946, and presented essentially a bookkeeping account of the flow of patients into and out of mental hospitals and institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, together with data on administrative staff and expenditures. Historical and other summary tables were reported separately in shorter published releases. Specific categories of data collected in this census were movement of patient population by sex; first admissions by



mental disorder, age, and sex; discharges by mental disorder, condition on discharge, and sex; number of persons comprising administrative staff by occupation and sex; and annual expenditues by purpose. All of these data were requested of State, county, city, and psychopathic hospitals for the mentally ill and of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. However, only the data on movement of patients and first admissions were requested of private mental hospitals, psychiatric wards of general hospitals, and private institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. For this census, information on the veterans' hospitals was obtained from the routine tabulations prepared by the Veterans Administration for its annual report rather than from reports received from individual hospitals. Because these data were less detailed than those requested by NIMH from other types of mental hospitals, they were presented in a separate section of the published report.

These annual censuses were conducted until the mid-1960s, when NIMH made substantial changes in its National Reporting Program. During this period, the coverage and the content of the censuses remained essentially as described above for the various types of mental health facilities, although occasionally certain patient movement categories and/or certain descriptive variables (that is, age, sex, mental disorder) were deleted or added or redefined; such changes are outlined in table A.<sup>2</sup>

## Model Reporting Area for Mental Hospital Statistics—1951–1966

Soon after NIMH assumed responsibility for the annual census of patients in mental institutions, the Institute recognized that although considerable data had been available on the characteristics of admissions to mental hospitals, little had been published on such items as discharges and deaths, or on the age, sex, diagnosis, and length of stay of resident populations. It was also apparent that only minimal data based on subjective definitions would be available unless NIMH took specific steps to improve the situation. Therefore, one of the first actions taken by NIMH was to determine how the annual census could be changed to overcome

<sup>2</sup> Text tables A. B. and C follow text; see pp. 27-31.

these deficiencies and to meet the current needs of Federal, State, and local mental health programs. With this goal in mind, NIMH began to develop a Model Reporting Area (MRA) for Mental Hospital Statistics. The following excerpt from an NIMH publication describes these initial steps:

In late 1949, the Institute began a study of the reporting systems of 11 States which had central statistical offices operating under the supervision of a statistician. The study covered reporting methods employed, definitions of terms used to describe the movement of patients into and out of hospitals, and types of tabulations published on first admissions, readmissions, resident patients, discharges, and deaths.

The results of this study revealed that only 2 of the 11 States used the same definition of first admissions. There were also wide variations in the definitions of discharge and in the classification of patients as "in residence." In addition it was found that it would be possible for each of the 11 States to produce additional tabulations, which would answer many of the questions constantly being asked of NIMH. The major problems were to create an awareness among the States of the need for this information and to insure uniformity in the data. It became clear that one of the first steps required was to obtain agreement among the States on definitions of basic terms used in describing hospital populations and to set up a mechanism for the exchange of information (National Institute of Mental Health 1962a, pp. 2-3).

Thus, in February 1951, NIMH invited the mental health administrators and statisticians of the 11 States (Arkansas, California, Illinois, Louisiana, Michigan, Nebraska, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Virginia) and the Veterans Administration to a conference to organize the Model Reporting Area for Mental Hospital Statistics. The goals of this organization were (1) to develop a strong statistical bureau in each State mental hospital system; (2) to develop and use standard definitions of the various categories of mental hospital patient movement; and (3) to produce a standard set of basic tabulations useful to every State mental hospital system. Membership in the organization was accorded to States able to meet these goals.

At a second conference held in 1952, the group evaluated the experience gained in using the tentative definitions set up the year before. This evaluation was the basis for a number of



suggestions for revision of the definitions and for adopting a set of what were considered to be "workable" definitions.

The third annual conference, in 1953, saw the expansion of the Model Reporting Area (MRA) from the original 11 to 15 States. In addition to clarifying and improving the basic definitions, the group also studied the problems associated with analyzing the data being accumulated.

In the ensuing years, the Model Reporting Area continued to grow. By the mid-1960s, there were 34 member States. At the annual conferences held after 1953, the problems directly connected with preparing and interpreting MRA statistics continued to receive primary consideration. But participants also examined other areas of concern such as publishing more timely mental hospital statistics; obtaining uniform financial data; monthly reporting of mental hospital population movement data to determine the effects of seasonality on patient movement; conducting followup studies of cohorts of admissions to public mental hospitals to ascertain what factors account for differences in release or retention rates among participating States; and determining the effects of the introduction of psychotropic drugs on trends in hospital populations.

The annual conference of 1965 was the last to be designated as the Conference of the Model Reporting Area for Mental Hospital Statistics. With increased emphasis on community-based mental health programs, NIMH proposed in 1966 to drop the mental hospital model reporting concept in favor of a more comprehensive approach to statistics that included data not only from mental hospitals but also from outpatient clinics, community mental health centers, and other community-based mental health facilities. The annual conference, identified subsequently as a National Conference on Mental Health Statistics, included representatives from all 50 States and the District of Columbia. Despite this change, the Model Reporting Area goals and objectives of fostering the achievement of standards in statistical reporting and analysis and continuing to work with State agencies to develop uniform definitions, comparable tabulations, and special studies of interest to both NIMH and the States were retained.

# National Reporting Program on Outpatient Psychiatric Services— 1954-1966

In the early 1950s, because of growing awareness of the importance of outpatient clinics for diagnosing and treating the mentally ill, NIMH, in cooperation with State Mental Health Authorities, began a nationwide reporting program for outpatient psychiatric clinic statistics. A trial run conducted in 100 clinics throughout the United States, as well as professional workshops and a national conference of representatives from clinic programs, preceded this national reporting program, which was established in July 1954. The goals of the program were to obtain basic information on the geographic distribution of outpatient psychiatric clinics, the number and kinds of professional staff, the number and characteristics of persons served, the amount and type of service received by patients, and the community-oriented services provided. These data, to be collected annually, were to serve as a basis for program planning and for measuring trends in the number and kinds of outpatient psychiatric clinics, in the use of these clinics, and in the composition of the professional staffs of the clinics. Before 1959, NIMH did not publish routine reports of data collected from outpatient psychiatric clinics. However, from 1959 until 1966, NIMH published two reports annually-one providing data on patients and the other, data on staff and staff hours. Also during this period, NIMH published occasional special reports dealing with selected topics such as community service activities of clinics, adolescent patients, older adult patients, and distribution of clinics by State economic areas.

In 1960, NIMH held regional meetings with State mental health authorities to establish a better understanding of the needs and problems of collecting information on outpatient psychiatric clinics. As a result of these meetings, it became apparent that, in addition to the problem of incomplete reporting, a number of reporting items and definitions required further study and clarification. These problems, in turn, led to the formation of an Outpatient Advisory Committee—a permanent advisory group including members from different geographic areas, professions, and levels of clinic oper-



ation—to advise NIMH on a nationwide reporting program for outpatient psychiatric clinics. Beginning with its first meeting in June 1961, the Committee met periodically. Special ad hoc committees also met to deal with and prepare reports on selected aspects of the outpatient clinic reporting system.

One such ad hoc committee was concerned with the liaison between the Outpatient Advisory Committee and the Model Reporting Area for Mental Hospital Statistics. On recommendation by this ad hoc committee, there was a regular exchange of observers at meetings of the Outpatient Advisory Committee and of the Model Reporting Area group to help milegrate the separate reporting programs for inpatient and outpatient psychiatric services. In 1966, NIMH recommended the merging of the separate reporting activities of the Model Reporting Area for Mental Hospital Statistics and the Outpatient Advisory Committee into a unified national reporting program that would include reports from community-based psychiatric facilities not previously included in the routine reporting systems (for example, federally funded community mental health centers, other multiservice mental health facilities, residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children, halfway houses for the mental ill).

# National Reporting Program on Psychiatric Day-Night Services— 1963–1966

In the early 1960s, an awareness of the growing importance of another type of psychiatric setting for the mentally ill, namely, psychiatric day-night services, led NIMH to form a committee, composed of NIMH personnel and clinicians in the field, to examine the possibility of establishing a reporting program for these services. The committee developed a working definition of the types of services that should be included in such a program and designed a one-page survey covering such items as auspices, eligibility requirements, caseload, type and number of professional staff, and services provided. This initial survey, conducted in May 1963, covered a universe of facilities that State mental health agencies and the Veterans Administration had identified as providers of day-night mental health services. From this survey, the universe

of psychiatric day-night services was narrowed to those conforming to the NIMH definition. Similar surveys of these services were conducted in 1964 and 1965. Reporting for day-night services was later incorporated into a revised national reporting program begun by NIMH in 1968.

## Revision and Expansion of the National Reporting Program

In the mid-1960s, NIMH moved to consolidate its several national reporting programs (namely, those covering inpatient, outpatient, and daynight services), and to expand the program to include other newly established community-based psychiatric services. The events leading to this action, as pointed out by Kramer, were as follows:

The passage of the Mental Health Study Act by Congress in 1955, provided for the establishment of the Joint Commission on Mental Illness and Mental Health for the purpose of analyzing and evaluating needs and resources of the mentally ill in the United States as a basis for making recommendations for a national mental health program. Consideration of the final report and recommendations of the Commission by top level groups within Federal and State governments and by various professional and lay groups led to a series of events which culminated in the message of the late President Kennedy to Congress on Mental Illness and Retardation in February 1963. This message proposed an intensified national program for mental health with the following major facets: comprehensive community mental health centers, improved care in State mental health institutions, expanded research effort, and increased support for training manpower for research and service. This led to the next major event. the passage by Congress, in October 1963, of the Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act. This law and similar ones enacted by various States stimulated the development of programs that accelerated the shift in the primary locus of care of the mentally ill from State hospitals to facilities located in the community (Kramer 1977, p. 2).

The 1963 Community Mental Health Centers Act (Public Law 88-164), therefore, emphasized coordination at the local level to improve the delivery of services to the mentally ill. In part, this improvement was to be accomplished by



establishing some 2,000 community mertal health centers (CMHCs) nationwide, each serving a defined catchment area and coordinating the mental health services delivered to residents of that area. By the mid-1960s, approximately 100 such centers were operating. Since almost all of the funding for the establishment and operation of these centers was initially provided by the Federal Government, NIMH was legislatively mandated to monitor these centers using a reporting program. Consequently, NIMH, in consultation with representatives from operating CMCHs, State Mental Health Authorities, and other concerned professionals in the field, developed a CMHC survey form to collect data primarily on services provided, casestaffing patterns, and expenditures. NIMH's intent at this time was also to consolidate and expand its mental health facility reporting system, so the survey form covered a broad range of facilities including not only federally funded CMHCs but also State, county, and private mental hospitals; general hospitals with separate psychiatric services; residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children; outpatient psychiatric clinics; mental health day-night facilities; and other multiservice psychiatric facilities. From this effort, a new survey form, the Inventory of Mental Health Facilities, was introduced in the 1967 reporting year.

NIMH also began to consider changes in its annual census of patients, which focused on the aggregate characteristics (age, sex, diagnosis) of patients under care in various types of mental health facilities. The result of this planning, augmented by recent developments in sample survey methodology introduced in the social science field, was a method for conducting sample surveys of the patients these facilities served. Such surveys made it feasible once again to collect detailed data on personal characteristics of individual patients without obtaining data on all patients served.

The following sections will deal in somewhat greater detail with developments in NIMH's use of these two survey mechanisms—the inventory and the sample survey—in the years following their introduction. Tables B and C present schematic outlines of the frequency and coverage of the various surveys conducted under the inventory program and the sample survey program, respectively.

## Inventories of Mental Health Facilities—1967-1981

The initial inventory of a broad range of mental health facilities was carried out for the year 1967. On the basis of this survey, NIMH determined that the design of the inventory form did not produce data that adequately described the operation of general hospital psychiatric services and federally funded community mental health centers. Thus, beginning with the inventory for 1968, separate inventory forms for these two facility types were introduced to supplement the inventory form used to obtain data from the other mental health facilities.

### Inventory of Mental Health Facilities

The latter form, referred to above, was designated the "Inventory of Mental Health Facilities." It specifically covered State and county mental hospitals, private psychiatric hospitals, Veterans Administration neuropsychiatric hospitals, residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children, freestanding outpatient mental health clinics, freestanding mental health day-night facilities, and other multiservice mental health facilities (see appendix D). From 1968 to 1981 the content of the Inventory of Mental Health Facilities underwent relatively little change. The following types of items were covered:

- Location of the facility and any affiliates,
- Geographical restrictions on population served,
- Type of control (ownership),
- Type of treatment programs provided (for example, inpatient, outpatient, day treatment, other partial care, halfway house, emergency),
- Age and diagnostic restrictions with respect to these programs,
- Selected patient movement data for various treatment programs,
- Types of emergency services provided,
- Staffing by discipline and training and by staff hours worked, and
- Expenditures.

These data were collected annually for State and county mental hospitals, private psychiatric hospitals, and Veterans Administration neuro-



psychiatric hospitals through the inventory covering the year 1975 and biennially thereafter. By contrast, the data collection for the other mental health facilities covered by this inventory form; namely, residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children, freestanding outpatient mental health clinics, freestanding mental health day-night facilities, and other multiservice mental health facilities, was done on a biennial basis beginning with the inventory for data year 1969 (table B). A shortened version of the Inventory of Mental Health Facilities form, to be used only for State and county mental hospitals in the years when other mental health facilities were not inventoried, was introduced for data year 1976 to obtain minimal data on types of treatment programs provided, inpatient caseload, staffing, and expenditures for these hospitals (table B).

From time to time, additional information was requested in the form of a supplement to the inventory. For example, in the inventory for data year 1974, NIMH conducted a special survey of physicians employed in State, county, and private mental hospitals and Veterans Administration neuropsychiatric hospitals to examine their demographic characteristics and selected professional credentials. Hospitals listed all physicians employed during a sample week in January 1975 and provided information on their age, sex, hours worked, licensure status, specialty board and certification, type of position held, citizenship, and country of medical degree. A similar survey of physicians employed in State and county mental hospitals was carried out in connection with the Inventory of Mental Health Facilities for data year 1979.

As a supplement to the Inventory of Mental Health Facilities covering data year 1975, all facilities furnished information on operation or supervision of community living programs, other than halfway houses, for people with mental health problems, along with some minimal data on the age, sex, and length of stay of residents in these programs.

## **Inventory of General Hospital Psychiatric Services**

A separate inventory form, designated the Inventory of General Hospital Psychiatric Services, was first used in 1968 to obtain data from all general hospitals with separate psychiatric

services, including those of the Veterans Administration (see appendix D). The form was nearly identical to the Inventory of Mental Health Facilities form described above, except that the expenditure and staffing data items were broken out separately for the psychiatric inpatient and outpatient treatment programs maintained by these hospitals. Generally, other mental health facilities that provided treatment programs could not report these items separately. Beginning with the inventory for data year 1969, the Inventory of General Hospital Psychiatric Services was conducted on a biennial basis, and the content of the inventory form remained relatively unchanged through the inventory conducted for data year 1977 (table B).

When NIMH learned that the Center for Mental Health and Psychiatric Services of the American Hospital Association (AHA) was planning an inventory of a similar universe of hospitals for 1980-81, NIMH contacted AHA and proposed a joint survey to avoid duplication of effort. The two organizations together developed a survey form. This 1980-81 AHA-NIMH Special Survey of Psychiatric/Alcoholism Services Provided by General Hospitals, which expanded previous NIMH inventories by including alcoholism services, consisted of two phases. The initial phase was a screening questionnaire sent to all non-Federal general hospitals and to Veterans Administration hospitals. The purpose of the questionnaire was to identify hospitals having any kind of psychiatric or alcoholism services available (that is, beds or services regularly maintained, set up, and staffed for inpatient, detoxification, outpatient, partial hospitalization, or emergency use). Hospitals without such services were asked to what service they admitted, for diagnosis and treatment, patients with a primary diagnosis of mental disorder: nonpsychiatric or nonalcoholism inpatient, outpatient, or emergency services. The questionnaire also asked whether the hospital had plans to provide future services for psychiatric or alcoholism patients.

The second phase of the survey covered only those hospitals that had indicated the availability of psychiatric or alcoholism services. For the most part, the basic content of the survey form was similar to previous NIMH inventories of general hospital psychiatric services, focusing on types of treatment settings provided, caseload, staffing, and expenditures of both the psy-



chiatric and the alcoholism services maintained as separate departments within the hospitals. Additional information not previously requested in NIMH inventories included:

- Whether the psychiatric and alcoholism services were integrated with other hospital departments, units, or services or affiliated with a community mental health center:
- Whether the hospital operated extended care facilities (for example, intermediate nursing facility, residential treatment center);
- Whether the hospital's mental health staff provided liaison, consultation, or assistance to other hospital staff or to community agencies; and
- Whether the hospital provided teaching programs for professional and nonprofessional mental health training.

#### Inventory of Comprehensive Community Mental Health Centers

A separate inventory form, designated the Inventory of Comprehensive Community Mental Health Centers (CCMHCs), was first used in 1968 (see appendix D). NIMH, which was responsible for administering the federally funded CMHC, program, used this survey as a component of a management information system designed to monitor these facilities to ensure that their operation conformed to the requirements of the CMHC legislation. This separate CMHC inventory form differed to some extent from the inventory forms used for other mental health facilities. The CMHC form focused on the five essential services (inpatient treatment, outpatient treatment, partial care, emergency service, and consultation and education services) mandated by the CMHC legislation. In addition to basic data on caseload, staffing, and expenditures, this inventory also collected information on amount and types of consultation and education services provided; sources of center funding; and aggregate characteristics (such as age, sex. diagnoses, previous psychiatric care, source of referral, and referral on discontinuation) of patients coming under care.

Between 1968 and 1979, the content of the annual Inventory of Comprehensive CMHCs did not change appreciably, although from time to time selected items were deleted or changed or other items were added. Through 1976, the In-

ventory of Comprehensive CMHCs covered the total universe of operating centers; however, from 1977 through 1979, the inventory covered only a representative national sample of CMHCs. This sampling procedure eased the burden of reporting for the CMHCs, reduced the amount of data processing and editing of the data, and increased the timeliness of that data.

From time to time, supplemental surveys focusing on some special aspect of the CMHC program were carried out in conjunction with the annual Inventory of Comprehensive CMHCs. Accompanying the CMHC inventory for 1970 was a supplemental survey that obtained detailed information on alcoholism services provided in CMHCs. In 1974, another supplemental survey focused on the collection of more detailed cost, reimbursement, and funding data for CMHCs.

In 1980, a revised inventory report form was developed to correct deficiencies; to respond to goals set by the Secretary of Health and Human Services for improving the national ability to manage the CMHC program; and to meet expected demands imposed by a new Mental Health Systems Act (Public Law 96-398). The new inventory form retained the strengths of the past system, but featured revisions suggested by State and local advisory groups as well as a variety of CMHC, regional office, and NIMH central office staff.

The basic change in the revised form was to ask for separate information for the directly operated components and for the affiliated components of the CMHCs. Data items for components operated directly by CMHCs consisted of sources of revenue; drug purchases; operating expenditures; number and type of staff and staff hours; amount and types of consultation and education services; types of program elements (inpatient/ residential, partial, outpatient, emergency) provided; and size of caseload and total staff hours for each program element. For affiliated components of CMHCs (organizations or subunits thereof providing services to CMHCs under written agreement or by contract), the data items included the types of program elements provided and, for each program element, the number of CMHC clients served, the amount of service received by these clients, and the number of staff employed for their care, as well as the unit cost for the affiliated program element (the direct and indirect cost for units of

11

service for all patients, not just CMHC clients, served in the program element). Aggregate information on the age, ethnicity, and primary diagnostic group of the entire CMHC (directly operated components only) was also requested.

The content of this revised form continued to provide descriptive information on the CMHC program as a whole. In addition, however, it provided the DHHS regional offices with an additional tool for assessing CMHC programs by generating specific performance measures for each CMHC. These performance measures reflect quantitatively three major goals outlined for the CMHC program: accessibility of services to all persons residing in the CMHC catchment area, financial viability, and productive and efficient operation of the center's program without endangering quality of care.

The 1980 Inventory of Comprehensive CMHCs was carried out under contract and included the total universe of CMHCs in operation as of January 1981.

#### Inventory of Transitional Mental Health Facilities

Another group of mental health facilitiesthe freestanding transitional mental health facilities—was first surveyed for data year 1969 using a separate inventory form (see appendix D). This survey, conducted jointly by NIMH and the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), covered those facilities providing essentially residential services, rather than planned treatment programs, primarily to emotionally disturbed patients, alcoholics, or drug abusers. The survey included halfway houses, group care homes, and foster care homes. Programs of this nature that were components of other types of mental health facilities (mental hospitals, general hospital psychiatric services, CMHCs) and were reported in the inventories of those facilities were excluded from this survey. The content and design of the inventory form for transitional mental health facilities reflected the special nature of the operation of these facilities and thus differed markedly from the inventory forms used for other types of mental health facilities.

NIMH and NCHS jointly conducted subsequent separate inventories of transitional mental health facilities for data years July 1970-June 1971 and July 1972-June 1973, al-

though the latter survey covered only halfway houses serving primarily the mentally ill or alcoholics. Also included with the July 1972-June 1973 inventory was a special supplement on the financing of halfway houses. The most recent inventory of halfway houses was conducted for data year 1975 as a cooperative effort between NIMH and Philadelphia's Horizon House Institute for Research and Development, which had also conducted independent surveys of these facilities. The 1975 inventory excluded halfway houses whose primary service was to alcoholics; it focused of psychiatric halfway houses and a new category of facilities, "community residences," that provide long-term housing and support for the mentally disabled. This change in the universe of facilities covered engendered selected changes in the content of the inventory form for 1975, including greater emphasis on information about sponsorship, licensure, sources of funding, and services provided and less detail on characteristics of clients served and types of staff employed.

## Inventory of Mental Health Organizations

As a result of continuing efforts to streamline its reporting program, NIMH developed a single reporting form for the inventory of mental health facilities conducted in 1981 (see appendix D). This new form, the Inventory of Mental Health Organizations, was designed to obtain a minimal body of information from State and county mental hospitals, private psychiatric hospitals freestanding psychiatric outpatient clinics, residential treatment centers for children, and other multiservice mental health facilities. Excluded from this new inventory were general hospital psychiatric services and Veterans Administration psychiatric services surveyed in the 1980-1981 joint AHA-NIMH special survey and freestanding transitional mental health facilities (halfway houses and community residences).

When, in 1981, Congress passed block grant legislation for mental health, drug abuse, and alcoholism programs. (Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, Public Law 97-35), the legislation contained no provision for NIMH to continue monitoring the CMHC program. As a result, the separate Inventory of Comprehensive CMHCs was discontinued. For 1981, CMHC in-



formation was reported voluntarily, along with that for the other mental health facilities, on the new Inventory of Mental Organizations, thereby easing the reporting burden on CMHCs. Moreover, this single inventory form required only one set of clerical and computer edit procedures, instead of a different set of procedures for each inventory form. This made possible a more rapid feedback of data to the mental health organizations reporting in the 1981 inventory.

The new inventory form focused primarily on the structure of and services provided by each specific type of mental health organization. The form requests information on the type of mental health organization and its ownership or control; the location of the master unit of the organization and its directly operated components (treatment programs under the direct administration of the organization); the types of program elements these components include (inpatient care, residential treatment care, residential supportive care, partial care, outpatient care, and emergency walk-in service); the principal problem group served (mentally ill patient, alcoholics, drug abusers, mentally retarded persons, and specified others) for each program element; the extent of services to children and youth; caseload data for each program element; and staffing and expenditure data for the entire organization.

## Annual Census of Patient Characteristics—1968 to Present

When the Inventory of Mental Health Facilities began (January 1968), NIMH was still conducting its annual census of patient characteristics, consisting of aggregate data on the age, sex, and diagnosis of admissions and resident patients in State and county mental hospitals, private psychiatric hospitals, and public and private institutions for the mentally retarded; of terminations from outpatient psychiatric servies; and of discharges from general hospital psychiatric inpatient services. After 1968, the responsibility for the annual census of patients in public and private institutions for the mentally retarded shifted from NIMH to a newly established Division of Mental Retardation within the Public Health Service. This division assumed sole authority for all Federal programs

dealing with the mentally retarded. NIMH discontinued the census of patients discharged from general hospital psychiatric services after 1970 and the censuses of patients for private psychiatric hospitals and outpatient psychiatric services after 1971, inasmuch as similar data were more easily obtainable from the NIMH sample survey program begun then.

The census of patients (additions and resident patients) in State and county mental hospitals was not discontinued, however. For most States there was little burden in continuing to provide these data, inasmuch as the forms were completed by State mental health statisticians from data that were readily available and routinely collected at the State level. Moreover, this provided baseline information census number of persons served in State and county mental hospitals; trend data on utilization patterns for the United States and for individual States; and comparative State data. State mental health program directors also used the data extensively for service and budget planning.

The content of the State and county mental hospital census form underwent no major change until the census for fiscal year 1981. Then, new diagnostic categories were introduced to reflect changes in diagnostic nomenclature appearing in the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) of the National Center for Health Statistics and the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Third Edition (DSM-III) of the American Psychiatric Association.

#### Patient/Client Sample Surveys— 1969–1981

The annual censuses of patient characteristics, discharges from general hospital psyschiatric inpatient services, and terminations from outpatient psychiatric services were discontinued for all but State and county mental hospitals in the early 1970s. The major reasons for discontinuing them were:

 The burden on these particular types of facilities, many with insufficient recordkeeping staffs, to provide these data annually on a complete count basis;



: 3

- The burden on NIMH in processing these report forms in light of the continuing increase in the number of facilities, particularly general hospital psychiatric services and outpatient psychiatric services;
- The limited value of data collected in this manner for analytical purposes;
- The recognition of the growing need for more detailed and flexible data on characteristics of patients coming under care in various types of psychiatric services, particularly for program planning purposes;
- The development of sample survey methodology for collecting patient data that reduced the reporting burden and provided more detailed and flexible data; and
- The accessibility of adequate sampling frames as a result of more comprehensive and complete information about the universe of mental health facilities from NIMH inventories.

NIMH began its sample survey program in October 1969 through surveys of patients served in State and county mental hospitals and in outpatient psychiatric services (see appendix E). Periodic patient/client sample surveys were also carried out for selected types of mental health facilities between 1970 and 1981. Table C outlines the NIMH sample survey program between 1969 and 1981. The following is a brief description of that program.

#### State and County Mental Hospitals

For the first sample survey of State and county mental hospitals, NIMH took a national sample of hospitals and asked them to provide information on admissions to and discharges from the inpatient services of these hospitals during a sample month, October 1969 (see appendix E). The requested data included such variables as age, sex, race, marital status, education, and diagnosis; source of referral; types of services provided; and referral after discharge. In processing the data from this and subsequent sample surveys for various types of mental health facilities, NIMH inflated the sample figures to represent the total admissions to and discharges from the specific facility type during a 1-year period. Because sample data had been collected on individual patients, NIMH could cross-classify data by several different variables in selected ways, thus permitting greater flexibility in the analysis of the data. However, State-by-State comparisons were not possible from this survey methodology, inasmuch as the national sampling was not done on a representative State-by-State basis.

The next sample survey of State and county mental hospitals was conducted in November 1970, using the same sampling procedures as the October 1969 survey. The 1970 survey, however covered only inpatient admissions, and the content changed to reflect the kinds of data collected for the general population on the complete count schedule of the April 1970 U.S. Census, namely the age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to household head of the patient (respondent), and similar data for each member of the family with whom the patient usually resided. For this survey, a 6-month followup of the sample cohort of November 1970 admissions was conducted. This survey obtained information about whether patients were terminated from the hospital's rolls and, if terminated, the type of termination (discharge, placement on long-term leave, or death), type of referral for those discharged or on leave, final diagnosis, and length of stay.

Subsequent sample surveys, which covered only inpatient admissions to State and county mental hospitals and used the same sampling procedures as described above, were conducted in October 1972, April 1975, and July 1980. For the most part, the content of these surveys was similar to that of the October 1969 survey. For the latter two (April 1975, July 1980), a 3-month followup was conducted to determine the patient's status, types of treatment received, type of referral on discharge, final diagnosis, length of stay, and source of payment.

## Outpatient Psychiatric Services or Clinics

The first two sample surveys of outpatient psychiatric services or clinics were carried out in tandem with the sample surveys for State and county mental hospitals in October 1969 and November 1970 (see appendix E). The categories of patients covered (admissions, discharges), the sampling procedures used, and the content of the surveys were almost identical to those for the State and county mental hospitals, except there was no followup of the outpatient admissions in the November 1970 survey.



The most recent sample survey of admissions to outpatient psychiatric services or clinics was conducted in May 1975, with a 3-month follow-up. Its content was similar to the October 1969 survey of admissions to these facilities.

#### Private Psychiatric Hospitals

The first sample survey of private psychiatric hospitals, covering inpatient admissions, was conducted with the cooperation of the National Association of Private Psychiatric Hospitals in November 1970 (see appendix E). A different sampling procedure was used for these hospitals: it included all admissions to all hospitals during the sample month. The content of the November 1970 survey form resembled, to some extent, that of the October 1969 sample survey forms for State and county mental hospitals and outpatient psychiatric services, with only minor variations. The November 1970 survey included a 6-month followup of the admission cohort, along with a survey form similar in content to the followup form used for State and county mental hospitals at the same time.

Subsequent sample surveys of inpatient admissions to private psychiatric hospitals were conducted in April 1975 and June 1980, each with a 3-month followup. The survey forms were almost identical to those used for State and county mental hospital inpatient admissions, surveyed at the same time.

#### Non-Federal General Hospital Psychiatric Inpatient Units

The first sample survey of non-Federal general hospital psychiatric inpatient units was conducted in February 1971 by the American Hospital Association (AHA) under contract to NIMH (see appendix E). Data were processed and analyzed by NIMH and results were shared with AHA. This survey covered a sample of discharges from a national sample of general hospital psychiatric inpatient units during the sample month; it contained data items similar to those NIMH included in previous sample surveys conducted in October 1969 and November 1970 in other types of mental health facilities. NIMH conducted subsequent surveys of discharges from general hospital psychiatric inpatient units, similar in content to the earlier

survey, under a contractual arrangement with AHA in February 1975 and February 1981.

#### Veterans Administration Medical Center Psychiatric Inpatient Units

NIMH conducted a first-time sample survey of admissions to Veterans Administration medical center psychiatric inpatient units in February 1981, with the cooperation of the VA. This survey covered a sample of admissions to the psychiatric bed sections of all VA medical centers during the sample month, and included a 3-month followup of these admissions. Content of this sample survey was similar to that of past and current sample surveys conducted by NIMH in other types of mental health facilities.

#### Panel Survey of Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers

Until 1981, NIMH followed the progress of the federally funded CMHCs only through the annual Inventory of Comprehensive CMHCs. These inventories yielded aggregate statistics on clients served and services delivered. To improve the detail of information collected and, simultaneously, to lower the total reporting burden on CMHCs, NIMH tested, under contract, the feasibility of collecting client-specific data using procedures tailored to local data collection systems in a representative sample of 16 CMHCs. The test showed that these procedures would produce acceptable client-specific admission, service, and discharge data. During 1981, the procedure was extended to two more panels, each consisting of 16 CMHCs. The resulting pool of client-specific data from this survey has provided answers to the questions of many researchers, policymakers, funders, and planners about types of clients receiving particular types of services. Data from the survey also have been used to examine the relationship between centers' organizational characteristics and the patterning of their clientele and services; to examine centers' services to the chronically mentally ill; and to examine the extent to which centers collect data on clients' functional levels on admission and discharge. The panel survey was discontinued as a result of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 (Public Law 97-35), which included CMHC services in block grants to States.



## Residential Treatment Centers for Emotionally Disturbed Children

A sample survey of residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children (RTCs) was conducted for the first time in 1980. This survey obtained information on a sample of the patients discharged from a representative sample of RTCs during the 1-year period between October 1979 and September 1980. Data items on the survey form included dates of admission to and discharge from the RTC, age, sex, race, previously received mental health services, legal status, psychiatric diagnosis, reason for discharge, and source of payment. The purpose of this survey data was to determine the feasibility of conducting future sample surveys of clients of these facilities.

#### **Special Surveys and Projects**

Between 1947 and 1981, NIMH conducted special surveys and helped develop special projects to augment the information from its routine data collection activities. Following is a brief description of each of these special surveys and projects.

#### **Preliminary Surveys**

In 1947, when the Mental Hygiene Division of the Public Health Service (reorganized as NIMH in 1949) assumed responsibility for the National Reporting Program on patients in mental institutions from the U.S. Bureau of the Census, it continued the practice, initiated by the Census Bureau in the early 1940s, of releasing preliminary data abstracted from the annual censuses of mental patients. These data were published in brief reports, titled Mental Health Statistics—Current Facility Reports, before publication of the more detailed data from the censuses in the annual report, Patients in Mental Institutions. The preliminary data, which focused primarily on public mental hospitals and public institutions for the mentally retarded, served to meet requests from the U.S. Congress, State legislators, and mental health administrators and planners for the most current information necessary for Federal and State budget hearings and program planning purposes.

In order to obtain more current data, in 1957 NIMH introduced a special survey in cooperation with the State mental health authorities, the Preliminary Survey of State and County Mental Hospitals. This annual one-page survey collected minimal patient movement data (admissions, resident patients, discharges, death, transfers, and placer ts on and returns from leave) and administrative data (total expenditures and total staff) from these hospitals shortly after the end of the fiscal year before it was reported in more detail in the annual census.

Similar preliminary surveys were initiated for public institutions for the mentally retarded in 1962, and for outpatient psychiatric clinics in 1966, in order to provide more current data to Federal, State, and local mental health administrators and planners than could be obtained from the annual censuses of these facilities. Both of these surveys were discontinued after fiscal year 1968, when national reporting for public institutions for the mentally retarded was delegated to another Federal agency and the new Inventory of Mental Health Facilities could meet the data needs with respect to outpatient psychiatric clinics.

The Preliminary Survey of State and County Mental Hospitals underwent some revision in fiscal year 1969 to make the wording of questions and definitions consistent with the changes introduced in the 1968 Inventory of Mental Health Facilities, as well as to restrict questions on staffing and expenditures to inpatient services. This survey was conducted annually through fiscal year 1977, when it was supplanted by the shortened version of the NIMH inventory form for these hospitals.

#### Psychiatric Case Registers

The impetus for establishing psychiatric case registers came in the early 1960s with the recognition that 1) the care of the mentally ill was shifting away from the mental hospital to outpatient psychiatric clinics, psychiatric units of general hospitals, and other types of community-based facilities and 2) a mechanism was needed to follow patients through episodes of psychiatric care as they moved from one facility to another.

Thus, the first psychiatric case register was developed in Monroe County [Rochester] New York in 1961 and was followed by similar reg-



isters in Washington Heights in New York City; Dutchess County, New York; a threecounty area in North Carolina; and the entire States of Maryland and Hawaii. Each of these registers included the reporting of admissions and movement of patients through all of the psychiatric facilities in these areas, and the linkage of information on specific patients as they moved from one facility to another. The Monroe County register included not only the psychiatric facilities, but also the offices of private psychiatrists in that area. Such registers permitted, for the first time, the measurement of unduplicated counts of patients served in defined geographic areas. They also permitted detailed study of patterns of care of patients in these areas (Pollack et al. 1974, p. 322).

Initial funding for the establishment and early development stages of these registers was, in most cases, provided by NIMH with the stipulation that the jurisdictions in which the registers operated would gradually assume full responsibility for funding. Because of staffing, funding, and reporting burdens, as well as confidentiality issues, encountered in recent years, all of the registers cited above have ceased operation.

#### **Census Matching Study**

NIMH began this study in 1960 in cooperation with the Louisiana Department of Hospitals, the Maryland Departments of Mental Hygiene and of Health, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census, to determine the rate at which persons in specific populations groups, defined primarily by a number of socioeconomic and family relationship variables, come under psychiatric care. "Data of this type were needed to help plan for the development of programs of psychiatric care and to provide a set of hypotheses for further study into the etiology of mental disorders" (Pollack 1965, p. 107). The study was designed to take advantage of information that the 1960 U.S. Census made available on the detailed characteristics of the population. It involved collecting basic identifying information on each person admitted to the public and private inpatient and outpatient psychiatric facilities in Louisiana and Maryland during the year following the census. This information was forwarded to the Bureau of the Census which held the 1960 census schedules for these individuals; and detailed information on the demographic, socioeconomic, and family relationship characteristics of these patients was abstracted and tabulated. Corresponding tabulations for the general populations of the two States permitted computation of admission rates to psychiatric services within population groups. The census-matching method offered two advantages over methods requiring collection of such data either directly from the patient or from case records. First, both the numerator and the denominator for computation were obtained from the same census schedules, ensuring that the persons coming under psychiatric care were, indeed, related to the population in which they were classified. Second, detailed information about the patient and the patient's family was obtained without extensive interviewing. Changes in policies at the Bureau of the Census precluded the use of the 1960 census-matching methodology in conjunction with subsequent decennial censuses. However, NIMH conducted sample surveys in 1970 using survey forms patterned after the 1970 complete count census schedules used by the Bureau of the Census.

## Census of Veterans Resident in Public Mental Hospitals

In November 1967, NIMH, in cooperation with the Veterans Adminstration, conducted a census of male veterans residing in public mental hospitals. The VA used these data to determine the extent to which VA patients were using non-VA facilities for treatment in order to estimate the future needs of veterans for psychiatric services. NIMH conducted no subsequent surveys of this type. However, the VA collaborated with NIMH again in 1981 to conduct a sample survey of admissions to the psychiatric bed sections of all VA medical centers.

#### Survey of Discontinuations From Inpatient Services of State and County Mental Hospitals

NIMH conducted a special survey of the age and diagnostic characteristics of patients discharged from the inpatient services of State and county mental hospitals during fiscal year 1969 in 16 States that were able to report such statistics. By examining the ratios of the number of discharges per 100 average resident patients, it was possible to measure the differential rates at which patient population groups with specific



characteristics (for example, age, diagnosis) move out of the hospitals. Results of this survey were limited, since only nine States included data for all categories of discontinuations (direct discharges, discharges to other facilities outside of the State mental hospital system, and placements on long-term leave), whereas the other seven States included only one or two of the categories. NIMH did not repeat this type of survey.

#### Survey of Emergency Mental Health Services in Non-Federal General Hospitals

In January 1972, the Center for Studies of Suicide Prevention of NIMH, in cooperation with the Biometry Branch, jointly contracted with the American Hospital Association to conduct a followup survey of non-Federal general hospitals identified as providing emergency mental health services in the 1971 AHA annual survey of hospitals. The followup survey, incorporating a more precise definition of emergency mental health services, was designed to 1) ascertain which of these general hospitals met this definition and 2) obtain some basic information about the operation of their emergency services. NIMH used the findings of this survey principally for publication of its Directory of General Hospitals Providing Walk-In Emergency Mental Health Services.

#### Survey of Residential Treatment Centers for Emotionally Disturbed Children and Psychiatric Hospitals for Children

In recongition of the need for comprehensive national data on residential psychiatric facilities for children, NIMH conducted a special survey in August 1972 with the cooperation of State mental health and hospital authorities. The categories of facilities surveyed included all residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children (RTCs) and psychiatric hospitals for children. The purpose of the survey was to learn about the nature of the diagnostic, educational, and treatment services provided; diagnostic and age restrictions regarding admission; resources and expenditures; staffing; age and sex of resident patients; and admissions, length of stay, and discharges. For RTCs, which were routinely covered in the NIMH Inventory of Mental Health Facilities, this special survey provided nore comprehensive and detailed data than had been obtained in the general purpose inventory form used for all types of mental health facilities.

#### Survey of Inpatient Treatment Units for Emotionally Disturbed Children

In conjunction with the survey of residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children and psychiatric hospitals for children, NIMH also conducted a survey of inpatient treatment units for emotionally disturbed children in all State and county mental hospitals and private psychiatric hospitals in August 1972. Except for the deletion of data items on expenditures and revenues, the content of the questionnaires for the two surveys was almost identical. Findings from the two surveys were combined to show a detailed overview of the treatment services for children provided by the facilities covered.

### Study of Multiservice Psychiatric Facilities

In January 1974, NIMH conducted a special survey of those mental health facilities identified in its Inventory of Mental Health Facilities as multiservice psychiatric facilities, exclusive of federally funded CMHCs. The purpose of the survey was to obtain more detailed information about the operation of these facilities than was routinely available from the NIMH inventory. This survey collected data on the administrative organization of the facility, types and frequency of psychiatric services provided, admission restrictions, caseloads, number and type of staff, staff hours by types of activity, recipients of consultation, type of consultation provided, and income groups served. NIMH has conducted no subsequent surveys of this type.

#### National Study of Hearing Impaired Patients in Psychiatric Hospitals

This 1979 study, developed under contract with NIMH by the Office of Demographic Research of Gallaudet College, Washington, D.C., was designed not only to furnish NIMH with



some detailed data on demographic and other characteristics of patients in State and county mental hospitals, but also to provide Gallaudet College with additional information on patients designated as having hearing impairments. The study was conducted on a national sample of State and county mental hospitals and information was obtained from samples of patients resident in these hospitals during 1979.

## National Reporting Program—NIMH Staff Responsibilities

The NIMH National Reporting Program, from its inception in 1947 to the present, for the most part has been carried out directly by NIMH staff. For the annual censuses of patients in mental institutions, the inventories of mental health facilities, the sample surveys of patients, and many of the special surveys and projects, NIMH staff had major responsibility for all phases of the survey procedures. This responsibility includes design of the survey forms, collecting data (that is, mailout and followup of the reporting forms), processing and editing reported data, and analyzing and publishing the survey results.

In the case of survey projects done on a contract basis, NIMH staff served as project officers and were often directly involved in one or more of the survey procedures, most often with forms design and the data processing and analysis phases of the surveys.

#### NIMH National Reporting Program— Collaborative Activities

Many of the inventories and surveys of mental health facilities conducted either inhouse by NIMH or under contract have been done with the support of or in collaboration with various public or private agencies and organizations (for example, State Mental Health Authorities, the American Hospital Association, The National Association of Private Psychiatric Hospitals, and the Veterans Administration). In addition to these collaborative data collection endeavors, NIMH also has been working cooperatively with some of the same organizations and agencies to eliminate duplication and to improve mental health data collection. A brief de-

scription of some of the major efforts in this area follows.

## Mental Health Statistics Improvement Program (MHSIP)

The NIMH mental health data system always has operated and continues to operate largely on a voluntary basis. No Federal funding goes to State or local programs supporting data collection and reporting to NIMH. The NIMH program is the only major national human services data program that functions this way. The structure of the system is such that Federal reporting is primarily facility-based, since most State-level agencies have not had the capability to collect, process, and analyze data from all mental health programs in the State. The resulting statistical information has been useful for Federal planning and research. It has not been particularly useful for the States, because timeliness in the data, necessary for policy formation at State level, has been lacking. In addition, where statistical systems have existed at the State level, they often have lacked uniformity of information content, such that intra- and inter-State comparisons and analyses have not been possible.

NIMH has a substantial history of working with States to provide meaningful national mental health data, including efforts to standardize definitions and agree on common data elements. In the field of mental hospital statistics, the earliest of these efforts was the Model Reporting Area Program (MRA), developed by NIMH and a small group of States in 1955. As previously noted, this was an agreement by NIMH and the States to accept standards, definitions, data elements, and reporting requirements focused on statistics from long-stay public psychiatric hospitals. If the mental health field had not changed, the MRA might have reached its goal of including all the States. However, program emphases and data needs changed and resources at the Federal and State level were shifted into reporting from community-based organizations beyond public mental hospitals.

Based on this history of working with States to develop integrated mental health statistical reporting, the Division of Biometry and Epidemiology (DBE), NIMH, initiated in 1976 a program that would upgrade the capabilities of State mental health data systems and result in



a more integrated mental health statistical reporting system for the Nation. NIMH believed that improved national mental health data hinged on the enhanced capacity of States to collect, process, analyze, and use the data. Therefore, the Mental Health Statistics Improvement Program (MHSIP) proposed that State Mental Health Authorities be offered an opportunity to work cooperatively with NIMH and serve as a focal point for collecting broadbased mental health data. The proposed goals were to enhance State, local, and national mental health agencies' capacity to respond to local, State, and national needs for mental health program management data; train sufficient systems and statistical personnel required to collect, process, and analyze data generated by these systems; and provide an ongoing costsharing mechanism in the production of data required by the Federal system. In addition, the MHSIP sought to accomplish a significant aspect of data enhancement by providing uniform definitions and content for statistical information. Programs at all levels would then have minimum guidelines for the items they should be collecting and the minimum amount of detail that should be included. In addition, a conceptual model for a potential national system was to be provided in order to develop a framework within which local and State systems could participate.

Since the activation of MHSIP in 1976, a number of activities have been carried out to bring its goals to fruition. An ad hoc advisory group consisting of representatives from State mental health programs has worked with DBE to elaborate the details of MHSIP and guide the work of technical task forces organized to fill in the details of the broad outline created by this advisory group. The first area of concern was a consideration of the data needed uniformly at the local, State, and national levels. Toward this end, the ad hoc advisors gave guidance to the work of the following task forces:

- Committee on Definitions for Use in Mental Health Information Systems
- Facilities Data Set Task Force
- Client/Patient Data Set Task Force
- Manpower Data Set Task Force

Membership in these task forces included representatives from local, State, and national mental health programs. Other Federal agen-

cies were also involved from the outset both on the advisory group and on each task force. These included the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA), and the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA). A representative from the National Association of State Mental Health Program Directors also participated in the ad hoc advisory group.

The reports of the task forces were reviewed by a very broad group of mental health statisticians. Moreover, the State representatives felt their peers should be involved in reviewing the uniform data sets produced by the task forces; consequently, a major focus of the 1977 National Conference on Mental Health Statistics, sponsored by NIMH, was an intensive, small-group review of each data set. This array of reviews resulted in reasonable and useful data sets. Subsequent to this review, the ad hoc advisory group urged the wide dissemination of the data sets to State and local programs. The group suggested that, as information systems were designed or revised, consideration should be given to incorporating the data sets, with their definitions and categories.

As the reports of the data set task forces were completed, the State advisors urged NIMH to begin plans for integrating there reports into a comprehensive national mental health statistics system. A task force consisting of State and local representatives and personnel from NIMH, NCHS, NIAAA, and NIDA was therefore designated to deal with systems design and implementation. The task force considered requirements analysis, system design issues, and several potential models before deciding on which model to recommend to the advisory group. The report of this task force proposed an integrated routine mental health statistics system of which the States would be the focal point, collecting statistics and reporting data to NIMH. Each local provider would collect certain data and report them to the State level.

The work of the ad hoc advisory group and the various task forces led to uniform content for client/patient, personnel, and organizational data systems, and a system design for recording and reporting these data. The National Association of State Mental Health Program Directors (NASMHPD) has given strong support to this effort, most recently by establishing a Standing Committee on Statistics, Research and Evalua-



tion, consisting of State mental health commissioners and technical representatives. This committee's primary objective of giving further assistance to MHSIP is currently being implemented in most States. In 1982, NASMHPD conducted a pilot survey, with the cooperation of NIMH and the State Mental Health Authorities, to see how well States were able to aggregate certain administrative and patient movement data from all State-owned, -operated, or -funded mental health facilities and report these data to NASMHPD on one consolidated report form. The results of these recent endeavors were to be used to refine MHSIP. The data thus collected are eventually to be used for comparisons both within and among States, as well as for reporting to NIMH.

### National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS)

NIMH has always had and continues to maintain a close liaison with NCHS. Since the two Federal agencies each conduct health facility inventories and sample surveys, they must work together to avoid duplication and to reduce the reporting burden on facilities. When each inventory is complete, NIMH and NCHS share data tapes on the facilities covered in their respective inventories, thereby ensuring that the two national data collection programs are complementary.

#### National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism/National Institute on Drug Abuse

In the early 1970s, both the alcoholism and the drug abuse programs of NIMH were given separate Institute status, thereby creating the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) and the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA). Overall direction of the three Institutes was provided by the newly estabished Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration (ADAMHA).

Although each institute functioned independently, they worked closely together to coordinate their programs and prevent duplication of effort. Thus, as is the case with NIMH and NCHS, the three Institutes established a cooperative working relationship to coordinate program efforts, conduct collaborative studies, and share information of mutual interest.

#### NIMH Publication Series Based on the National Reporting Program

Beginning in 1947, when the Biometry Branch of NIMH assumed responsibility for national reporting on patients in mental health facilities, and continuing through 1966, data from the annual censuses of patients were reported in the NIMH publication series Patients in Mental Institutions. These publications, similar to their forerunners published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, focused on presentation of basic data reported from the various types of mental health facilities. Data for the United States and, in many instances, for each State, were presented, but no detailed analyses of the data were provided, other than brief descriptions of certain highlights and major trends in the data.

Over approximately the same time period, 1947-1969, preliminary data were published in brief annual reports titled *Mental Health Statistics—Current Facility Reports*. These data were initially abstracted from the annual censuses of State and county mental hospitals and public institutions for the mentally retarded and subsequently obtained from special preliminary surveys of these facilities and outpatients psychiatric clinics. After 1969, the preliminary survey data were reported in the Mental Health Statistical Note series described below.

Along with the introduction of the Inventory of Mental Health Facilities survey in 1967, the Biometry Branch of NIMH also made major changes in its publication program. The series, Patients in Mental Institutions, was discontinued, and in its place several new publication series were introduced, incorporating data from the preliminary surveys, the annual censuses of patients, the inventories of mental health facilities, the sample surveys of patients begun in 1969, and related data and information. The formats of these new publication series were as follows:

1.—Mental Health Statistical Note Series—relatively brief presentations of data (generally 5 to 20 pages) dealing with specific topics (for example, length of stay in general hospital psychiatric inpatient units, source of funds for community mental health centers, educational level of admissions to State mental hospitals, and the like). Content usually includes tabular



presentations of data and a brief description of the highlights of these data.

- 2.—Mental Health Statistics, Series A-Mental Health Facility Reports—more detailed presentations of descriptive data for a specific type of psychiatric facility (for example, private mental hospitals, residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children, and so forth) covering such items as caseload, staffing, expenditures, and characteristics of patients served. Content usually includes background material, summary and detailed tabulations of data, and detailed textual presentation of the data highights.
- 3.—Mental Health Statistics, Series B-Analytical and Special Study Reports—more detailed presentations of descriptive data where a particular group of patients such as schizophrenics, alcoholics, or children is examined relative to their patterns of care across a whole range of psychiatric services; or where comparisons of administrative data such as staffing or expenditures are made between different types of psychiatric facilites. Content is, for the most part, similar to that described above for the Mental Health Facility Reports.
- 4.—Mental Health Statistics, Series C-Methodology Reprots—covers descriptions of new statistical methodology, data collection procedures or models, new analytical techniques, and evaluation of data collection procedures.
- 5.—Mental Health Statistics, Series D-Conference or Committee Reports and Analytical Reviews of Literature—covers the reports of conferences or committees dealing with various aspects of the national reporting program and data collection activities, or presents analytical reviews of the literature on subjects of general interest to the mental health field.

This new series of reports was not published regularly, but was produced in response to expressed needs for specific types of mental health information emanating from the field. Thus, during a 1-year period a number of Statistical Notes and several of the more detailed series reports might constitute the output from NIMH.

Beginning in 1980, NIMH revised its publication program by reserializing the Report Series on Mental Health Statistics. The Statistical Note Series remained unchanged, continuing to present brief summaries of data focusing on limited topics or specific questions. Series A through D of the Report Series on Mental Health Statistics, however, were replaced by the Mental Health Service System Reports, which are designed to reflect more accurately the research, data collection, and program activities of the division. The new Mental Health Service System Reports, consisting of Series AN through HN, encompasses eight specific topics as follows:

AN-Epidemiology

BN-Needs Assessment and Evaluation

CN—National Statistics

DN-Health/Mental Health Research

EN-Mental Health Economics

FN-Information Systems

GN-Methodology

HN-Occasional

The new report series, like the old, presents detailed data on broad subject areas and includes special studies, methodological advances, new analytical techniques, and conference proceedings.

In addition to these publications, NIMH has periodically published directories of mental nealth facilities based on its continually updated listings of these facilities and the information obtained from the national reporting program about their organization and operation. The earliest directory was published for 1954, and the most recent directory was based on information from the inventories of mental health facilities covering 1977. NIMH also has published directories of specific types of mental health services, based on special surveys, from time to time. Examples are the 1973 Directory of General Hospitals Providing Walk-in Emergency Mental Health Services, and the 1973-74 Directory of Halfway Houses for the Mentally Ill and Alcoholics.

Other publications based on the NIMH National Reporting Program have included the inhouse publication of tabulated data for selected types of mental health facilities from the NIMH inventories and annual censuses of patients. The tabulations serve to provide feedback data on a routine basis for purposes of observing trends and making comparative analyses. Two



examples of these routinely published tabulations have been data by age, sex, and diagnosis for admissions and resident patients from the annual census of patients in State and county mental hospitals and provisional data for the federally funded community mental health centers abstracted from the annual inventory of

these facilities. The latter inventory was discontinued after 1980.

A complete listing of the mental health statistical notes and the series reports as well as other NIMH publications based on the National Reporting Program is provided in appendix F.



#### Section III

#### **Summary and Conclusions**

In tracing the history of the National Reporting Program for mental health statistics, its most striking characteristic has been its responsiveness over the years in adjusting to the needs for more accurate and reliable data and to the many charges that have come about in the Nation's mental health care delivery system as a result of social, economic, and political factors affecting the care and treatment of the mentally ill.

In its years under the direction of the U.S. Bureau of the Census beginning in 1840, the National Reporting Program progressed from the rather inaccurate door-to-door counts of severely mentally ill and retarded persons (insane and idiotic) in households, hospitals, and almshouses carried out in the censuses between 1840 and 1880; to more stringent procedures for counting the mentally ill and retarded in institutions and the community ... he 1880 and 1890 censuses. Finally, as a result of concern that the numbers of mentally ill and retarded in the community could not be accurately enumerated, a 1902 Act of Congress limited future surveys to inmates of institutions, beginning with the 1904 special census of that population. From the 1904 census up through 1946, the Census Bureau continued to have responsibility for these surveys. During that time, standards for classifying mental illness were adopted by almost all public and private mental hospitals in the United States; starting with the 1923 census of patients in mental institutions, diagnosis was included as a significant variable in these censuses. Beginning in 1926, the census of patients in mental institutions changed from a periodic to an annual survey, thereby spurring the development of more accurate and timely trend data on these institutions.

Increasing national concern about the mentally ill and mental health care brought about the enactment in 1946 of the National Mental

Health Act, which mandated that the U.S. Public Health Service 1) assume responsibility for the future enumeration of patients in mental institutions and 2) establish a national institute of mental health. The first census of patients in mental institutions, under this new legislation, was carried out in 1947 by the organization that, in 1949, became the Biometry Branch of the newly formed National Institute of Mental Health. In this census, for the first time, data were requested from the participating mental hospitals and institutions in the form of consolidated reports, rather than on individual patients, as in the past. This change was introduced to lessen the burden of paperwork for the reporting facilities as well as to reduce the burden of processing the reported data, thereby increasing its timeliness.

Under NIMH, the National Reporting Program continued to undergo changes in response to developments in the mental health care field. Recognition of the need for more comprehensive data by mental health planners and administrators led NIMH, in 1951, to develop the Model Reporting Area for collecting mental hospital statistics. Its purpose was to involve States actively in planning and administering the annual census of patients in mental hospitals, to standardize the categories of patient movement data, and to develop a uniform set of basic statistical tabulations. The aim of such standardization was to make comparison and interpretation of State data more meaningful and useful.

At the same time that these improvements in mental hospital data were being made, there was increasing awareness in the mental health field of the growth of outpatient psychiatric care facilities. Responding to this, NIMH, with State cooperation, began collection of national data on these facilities in 1954. In 1961, NIMH formed an Outpatient Advisory Committee of mental health professionals to improve the



quantity and quality of the outpatient clinic data, and to work with the Model Reporting Area for Mental Hospital Statistics to bring about integration of the two separate reporting systems into a single nationwide program.

During the 1960s, a surge in growth of other community-based mental health facilities offering inpatient or outpatient services, such as the then-new federally funded community mental health centers (established under Public Law 88-164), general hospital psychiatric services, psychiatric day/night facilities, and other multiservice mental health facilities, led NIMH to make major revisions in the National Reporting Program. In consultation with State Mental Health Authorities, representatives from community mental health centers and other concerned mental health professionals, NIMH disbanded the Model Reporting Area and the Outpatient Advisory Committee and consolidated and expanded its reporting system to cover all mental health facilities providing inpatient and outpatient services. A new survey form, the Inventory of Mental Health Facilities, used for the first time in 1967, focused primarily on facility characteristics, such as services provided, caseload, staffing, expenditures, and other administrative data. The annual censuses of patients, which had collected aggregate data on characteristics of patients under care in various types of mental health facilities, were discontinued in the late 1960s and early 1970s for all but State and county mental hospitals; they were replaced by sample surveys. Developments in the field of sample survey methodology had made it feasible once again to collect detailed data on personal characteristics of individual patients without obtaining data on all patients served in specified types of mental health facilities.

The inventories of mental health facilities and the sample surveys of patients have served to the present time as the basic data collection instruments NIMH uses for its National Reporting Program. The content and coverage of these surveys have undergone numerous changes over the years in order to be responsive to data needs required by new legislation affecting the mental

health care delivery system, and to provide Federal, State, and local mental health administrators and planners, as well as other public and private mental health agencies and organizations, with information necessary for monitoring and improving this system. NIMH has carried out or supported a number of special surveys or projects designed to meet one-time requests for specific kinds of information regarding mental health care facilities which are not routinely collected.

In order to continue to improve the National Reporting Program, NIMH initiated the Mental Health Statistics Improvement Program in 1976. This program, having roots in the former Model Reporting Area program, offered State Mental Health Authorities the opportunity to participate in a cooperative endeavor with NIMH that would upgrade the capabilities of State mental health data systems and result in a more highly integrated mental health statistical reporting system for the Nation. Moreover, the program sought to reinforce data enhancement by providing uniform definitions and content for the statistical information being collected. This program continues in force at the present time, pursuing gradual achievement of the various goals it has set forth.

As seen in this report, the data provided by the National Reporting Program have reflected the changes and expansion within the mental health care delivery system that have occurred over the years. The data collected have enabled policymakers and planners, service providers, and researchers to observe patterns and trends in the use of mental health facilities, patient characteristics, staffing, and expenditures.

The goal of the collaborative endeavor between the Federal Government, the States, and public and private agencies and organizations has been to improve the way in which the Nation cares for its mentally ill within the specialized delivery system that offers mental health services. The National Reporting Program, by helping make efficient allocations of physical and human resources, has played an important role in this endeavor.



#### References

- Conwell, M.; Rosen, B.M.; Hench, C.L.; and Bahn, A.K. The first national survey of psychiatric day-night services. In: Epps, R.L., and Hanes, L.D., eds. *Day Care of Psychiatric Patients*. Springfield, Ill.: Thomas, 1964.
- Gorwitz, K. Census enumeration of the mentally ill and the mentally retarded in the nineteenth century. *Public Health Reports* 89(2): 180-187, 1974.
- Kramer, M. Psychiatric Services and the Changing Institutional Scene, 1950-1985. National Institute of Mental Health, Series B, No. 12, DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)77-433. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977.
- Lakin, K.C. Demographic Studies of Residential Facilities for the Mentally Retarded: An Historical Review of Methodologies and Findings. University of Minnesota, Department of Psychoeducational Studies. Project Report No. 3, (no date).
- Limburg, C.C., and Morse, W.W. An historical note. In: National Institute of Mental Health. *Patients in Mental Institutions*, 1947. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1950.
- National Institute of Mental Health. The Model Reporting Area for Mental Health Statistics

- ... Development, Purpose, and Program. PHS Pub. No. 699, 1962a.
- National Institute of Mental Health. Outpatient mental health statistics program. In: Public Health Reports 77(4):337-340, 1962b.
- Pollack, E.S. Use of census matching for study of psychiatric admission rates. In: *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section*. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1965.
- Pollack, E.S.; Windle, C.D.; and Wurster, C.R. Psychiatric information systems: An historical perspective. In: Crawford, J.L.; Morgan, D.W.; and Gianturco, D.T. eds. Progress in Mental Health Information Systems: Computer Applications. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger, 1974.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. Insane and Feebleminded in Hospitals and Institutions, 1904. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1906.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. Insane and Feebleminded in Institutions, 1910. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1914.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. Patients in Mental Institutions, 1923. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1926.
- Wright, C.D., and Hunt, W.C. History and Growth of the U.S. Census, 1790-1890. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1900.



Table A. Annual censuses of patients in mental institutions conducted by the U.S. Bureau of Census, from 1840 to 1946, and the Biometry Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, from 1947 to present

Survey/Report	Agency responsible	Year of initial survey	Year of final survey	Frequency	Coverage	Scope of information
(1) Census of Insane and Idiotic.	U.S. Bureau of the Census.	1840	1870	10 years	All insane and idiotic were enumerated. No distinction made between those in the community and those in institutions. Respondent—family (household) member.	Respondent listed all members of family (household), giving certain characteristics (basically age, sex, color, occupation) and indicating those considered insane or idiotic.
(2) Census of Insane and Feeble-minded.	U.S. Bureau of the Census.	1880	1890	10 years	All insane and feeble-minded (institutions for insane and feeble-minded, jails, almshouses, other institutions); all insane and feeble-minded in community (outside of institutions). Respondents—institutions; family (household) member; 100,000 physicians (in 1880 only).	Respondents listed all persons identified as insane or feeble-minded, giving certain characteristics (basically age, sex, color, rationality, form of insanity, type of custodial care). Listings of 3 categories of respondents were checked to delete duplications.
(3) Special report on Insane and Feeble- minded in Hospitals and Institutions.	U.S. Bureau of the Census.	1904	1910	Two reports— 1904-1910	Public and private hospitals treating only the insane and feeble-minded, or maintaining a separate department for treatment of such persons.  Respondents—head or other designated representative of each institution.	Age, sex, race, nationality, marital status, and place of residence prior to admission for patient/inmates. Patient movement data and maintenance expenditures for hospitals and institutions.
(4) Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease (later Patients in Mental Institutions) and Patients in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics. Note: Data published in two separate reports until 1938. After 1938 data combined in one publication.	U.S. Bureau of the Census.	1923	1946	Annually	Mental hospitals 1923—State, county and city, VA, private. 1926-1932—State hospitals only (excl. 1931). 1931, 1933-1946—State, psychopathic, county and city, VA*, private, general hospital psychiatric inpatient units included 1933, 1939-1946.  *VA neuropsychiatric hospitals only, except 1946—all VA hospitals (neuropsychiatric and general).  Institutions for mentally retarded 1923—State, Federal, cityivate. 1926-1932—State institutions only. 1933-1946—State, city, private.	Data on patient movement, admissions, discharges, deaths, resident patients by such variables as sex, age, and/or diagnosis for hospitals and institutions covered.  Note: The reported data items varied for different types of hospitals or institutions in different years.  Staffing data and maintenance expenditure data for State mental hospitals, psychopathic hospitals, VA hospitals, and public institutions for mentally retarded.



Table A. Annual censuses of patients in mental institutions conducted by the U.S. Bureau of Census, from 1840 to 1946, and the Biometry Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, from 1947 to present (continued)

Survey/Report	Agency responsible	Year of initial survey	Year of final survey	Frequency	Coverage	Scope of information
(5) Patients in Mental Institutions (Annual Census of Patient Characteristics).	Biometry Branch, National Institute of Mental Health.	1947	(See coverage for year of final survey for each type of mental institution.)	Annually	State and county mental hospitals, 1947-present. Note: Includes psychopathic hospitals identified separately until 1962.	<ul> <li>(1) State and county mental hospitals</li> <li>a. Patient movement data by sex (1947-1966).</li> <li>b. First admissions* by age, sex, and diagnosis (1947-1961).  *Changed to—"Admission with no prior psychiatric care" (1962-67) and "Additions" (1968 to present).</li> <li>c. Resident patients end of year by age, sex, and diagnosis (1950 to present).</li> <li>d. Discharges by condition on discharge, sex, diagnosis (1947-1953).</li> <li>e. Staff personnel by sex and occupation (1947-1954); by occupation only (1955-1965).</li> <li>f. Expenditures by purpose (1947-1965).</li> </ul>
					Private mental hospitals, 1947-1971	<ul> <li>(2) Private mental hospitals</li> <li>a. Patient movement data by sex (1947-1965).</li> <li>b. First admissions by age, sex, and diagnosis (1947-1967). <ul> <li>*Changed to—"Additions" (1968-1971).</li> </ul> </li> <li>c. Resident patients end of year by age, sex, diagnosis (1966-1971).</li> </ul>
					General hospital psychiatric services, 1947–1970.	<ul> <li>(3) General hospital inpatient psychiatric services (non-Federal)</li> <li>a. Patient movement data (1947-1965).</li> <li>b. All admissions by sex and diagnosis (1950-1952).</li> <li>c. Discharges by sex and diagnosis (1953-1970).</li> </ul>

28

Table A. Annual censuses of patients in mental institutions conducted by the U.S. Bureau of Census, from 1840 to 1946, and the Biometry Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, from 1947 to present (continued)

Survey/Report	Agency responsible	Year of initial survey	Year of final survey	Frequency	Coverage	Scope of information
(5) Patients in Mental Institutions (Annual Census of Patient Characteristics).	Biometry Branch, National Institute of Mental Health.	1947	(See coverage for year of final survey for each type of mental institution.)	Annually	Outpatient psychiatric clinics, 1954–1971.	<ul> <li>(4) Outpatient psychiatric clinics</li> <li>a. Patient movement by broad age groups (1959-1965).</li> <li>b. Terminations by age, sex, diagnosis (1959-1969).</li> <li>c. Terminations by race and marital status (1961).</li> <li>d. Terminations by services received number of interviews, type of interview, condition on termination (1959, 1960).</li> <li>e. Professional staff by occupation, by employment status (1954, 1959-1965).</li> <li>f. Professional staff by community service activities (1961, 1962, 1963).</li> </ul>
	mentally retarded, 1947–1968 (transferred to Division of Mental Retardation, Social and	(transferred to Division of Mental	<ul> <li>(5) Public institutions for the mentally retarded</li> <li>(Same as for State and county mental hospitals up through 1968).</li> </ul>			
Health Service after 1968).  VA neuropsychiatric and general hospitals.  Note: Data collected by VA, selected data published by NIMH 1947-1951 and 1959-1970	Health Service after 1968).	<ul> <li>(6) Private institutions for the mentally retarded</li> <li>(Same as for private mental hospitals up through 1968).</li> </ul>				
	•	•			hospitals. Note: Data collected by VA, selected data published by	<ul> <li>(7) VA neuropsychiatric and general hospitals</li> <li>(Data supplied by VA, published by NIMH).</li> <li>a. Patient movement data (1947-1951)</li> </ul>
						<ul> <li>1951).</li> <li>b. Resident patients by age and sex (1950-1951).</li> <li>c. Resident patients by age, sex, and diagnosis (1957-1970).*</li> </ul>
3	8					d. Resident patients by age, sex, and time on books (1957-1970).*  *For U.S., and for State of



Table B. Inventories of mental health facilities program: Division of Biometry and Epidemiology, NIMH, 1967-1981

Facility type	1967	1963	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
State and county mental hospitals	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	а	e	a	e	a	е	f
Private psychiatric hospitals	а	а	а	а	а	а	а	а	а	_	а	_	а	_	f
VA neuropsychiatric hospitals	а	а	а	а	а	а	а	а	a		а	_	а		g 1
General hospital psychiatric services (non-Federal and VA)	a	b	b		b		b		b		b	_	b	_	g ¹
Comprehensive federally funded community mental health centers	a	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c ²	c <sup>2</sup>	c ²	· c	3
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children	a	a	а	_	a	_	a		a		a	_	a	_	f
Freestanding outpatient psychiatric clinics	a	a	a	_	а	_	a	_	a	_	а	_	a	_	f
Freestanding mental health day/night facilities	a	a	a		а	_	a	_	a	_	a		a		f
Other multiservice mental health facilities	a	a	a	_	а	_	a	_	a	-	a		a		f
Freestanding transitional mental health facilities (community residences, halfway houses)	_	and-	d	_	d	_	d <del>1</del>	_	d	_		_	_	_	

\* Inventory of Mental Health Facilities.

b Inventory of General Hospital Psychiatric Services.

'Inventory of Comprehensive Community Mental Health Centers.

d Inventory of Transitional Mental Health Facilities.

Inventory of Mental Health Facilities (short form).

Inventory of Mental Health Organizations.

\* AHA-NIMH Special Survey of General Hospital Pyschiatric/Alcoholism Services.

<sup>2</sup> Conducted on a sample of facilities.

4 Included only halfway houses.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The VA discontinued the distinction between general hospitals and neuropsychiatric hospitals and identifies all hospitals as medical centers. These were surveyed with non-Federal general hospitals in 1981.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The nomenclature CMHC was dropped. CMHCs formerly part of a psychiatric hospital or a general hospital are now identified as a psychiatric hospital or a general hospital with separate psychiatric service, respectively. All other CMHCs are now identified as a multiservice mental health facility. CMHCs were surveyed in 1981 according to their new identification in appropriate survey mechanisms.

Table C. Client sample survey program: Division of Biometry and Epidemiology, NIMH, 1969-1981

State and county psychiatric hospital inpatient settings .	Private psychiatric hospital inpatient settings	Non-Federal general hospital psychiatric inpatient units	VA medical center psychiatric inpatient units	Outpatient psychiatric services
Oct. 1969—Admissions, Discontinuations.				Oct. 1969—Admissions.
Nov. 1970—Admissions + 6-month followup.	Nov. 1970—Admissions + 6-month followup.			Nov. 1970— Admissions.
÷		Feb. 1971—Discharges		
Oct. 1972—Admissions				
Apr. 1975—Admissions + 3-month followup.	Apr. 1975—Admissions + 3-month followup.	Feb. 1975—Discharges		May 1975—Admissions + 3-month followup.
Jul. 1980—Admissions + 3-month followup.	Jul. 1980—Admissions + 3-month followup.			
		Feb. 1981—Discharges	Feb. 1981—Admissions + 3-month followup	



# Appendix A

Enumerators' Schedules From 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, and 1890 Censuses of Insane, Idiotic, and Feeble-Minded Persons



#### Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census Washington

									•	A88'1	, Marsi	
DWelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Farilies numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every rerson whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	469	Sex	Color	Profession, Occu- pation, or Trade of each mele per- son over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth, numing the State, Territory, or Country.	Merried within the year.		Persons over 20 yrs. of age who cannot read and write.	.hether deaf end dumb, blind, insame, idiotic, peuper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

| | | # 2978

### Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census Washington

Page	No	
	SCHEDULE 1 Free Inhabitants in in the	ne County of State of
	enumerated by me, on the day of, 1860,	
Post	Office	Ase't Marshal

Deelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.			White, black, or to.	Profession, Occu- pation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 yrs. of age.	Value of Real Estate.	Owned.  Value of Per-	Territory, or Coun-	rithin the year	ended scho r.	Persons over 20 yrs. of age who cannot read and write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
9453													

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

ည္

H K	DU	LE 1.—Inhabitants	in .						, in the Cou	nty	of			. <u>.</u>			,	Stat
,	of .	<u> </u>	enur	ner	atec	l by me on the _	d	ay of _	, 18	70.	•							
st.	Of	fice:		_		<del></del>										, Ass't	Mai	r <b>shal</b> .
Ī			Des			<u> </u>	ATTAR ON 1	ISAL BITATE			<b>37402</b>		1		buca.		Coxa	TITUTION
		The name of every person where phase of shods on the first day of June, 1870, was in this heally.	THE PARTY OF	1	O () and (p)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each pursus, male or female.	44 70 70		Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, it of foreign hirth.	Mar of Darks his.	Cate of Sandy Seel.	# 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Wanted with the year.	Attended salest within the	Same ortho	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotia.	Alb Chines of U.S. of El years of age and up-	bio Crimma of D. R. of: years of get and special when of get to was be
	2	8	4	5	•	7	8	9	10	11	12	18	14	151	617	18	19	20
L	_		<u> </u>	_		····	<u> </u>	ļ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-			_			
-	_			_	<del> </del>		+ :			<del> </del>	-	<b>├</b> ─		- -	+		_	
$\vdash$	-		ļ	_	$\vdash$	. *: *	-			├	-	├	ļ <u>.</u>	-	╬			<u> </u>
-	-			$\vdash$	H		<del> </del>			<del> </del>	┼-	-	-	╁	╁		-	-
-	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	H	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>†</b>					$\vdash$		- -	╁╌		$\vdash$	·
			ļ .							$\vdash$	1	_			T			
L				ļ						L.	_			Ц	1			
L	_		-	_	$\sqcup$		<del> </del>	<u> </u>	-	-	-	<u> </u>			-			
-		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>			<b></b>	-			-	ļ	<del> </del>	$\vdash$	+		-	
$\vdash$			├-	$\vdash$	$\left  \cdot \right $					-	┼	-		$\dashv$	+	<del></del>	-	·
-			-	<del> -</del>	╁╼		+	-		<del>'</del>	+	-		$\vdash \vdash$	十		-	-
			$\vdash$	-	† †		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>		-	$\vdash$	-		ļ	1			-
	<del>-</del> -  		-	T					<u> </u>	1	$\vdash$		<b> </b> 	$\prod$	+-		1	-
Γ											<u> </u>	T-			1		T	
Γ											1				Τ			



n 1 48

[7-996]

Suj	ervi:	sor's ation	Dist. Dist.	No	Note C	3. <b>-4</b> 3. <b>-</b> -9	Ju Ju Jues	erdo ne i lloni	ns w , 1864 ) Nos	iii be include 5 will be 01 - 18, 14, 22 e	ed (i KITT nd (	7 (h PEC 20 (	ie i	M n	fembers of Families who to be esked in resp	ilvi vho t oct u	ong on the 1st day or Jurio, in the DED SINCE June 1, is persons under 10 years of Dunty of	188	0, w	411 b	e included.		
To or growth	China Scotter	willing breas numbered to order of camera.	sertion constraint to enter of visitation.	The Magne of each flowing who should, and his day of feeling in the third belong, in		The County of State, By States, State, Change Co.	with H. Pend. F.	per pro territo formation and a second for	Lone widels the Course year, give the marth.		3			,	Occupation.  Occupation.  Production. Gamparison or Yando of coath press, taste of female.	makes of manadis olds parent has been communicated		7			Place of Stock of this paper, section these or Territory Click of the Stock of the Clockery, and Stock of the	Manager,	Ensumerator.  Fine of Best of the Best of the property of the property of the Best of the
<u>-</u>	-	•	•	•		•	•	•	,	•	•	10 1	1		10	10	8 8 2 2 2 4 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		2 2		**	<u> </u>	**
	_							_			H	+	+	-				1	-	-			
				,*************************************	••••					***************					***************************************								************
								••••		1777.2247.277.227777.24		†	<u>†</u>		*******************************			+				1- <del>00-00-0</del> 7-07-01-0-17-0	. * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
				******************************					···	***************************************		<u> </u>			******************************							*******************	
				***************************************												*****		1					



#### FAMILY SCHEDULE-I TO IO PERSONS.

				[7-0MA]	Eleveni	h Census of th	ne United State	<b>b</b>
	pervisor's District No.		}			SCHEDUL	E No. 1.	
En	umeration District No	)	<del></del> )		POPULA	TION AND	SOCIAL 81	ATISTICS.
Nes	to of ally , jump, to youth in }		; Coun	ity:		; State:_		;
	reet and No.:		; Ward:_	; I	upo of Societies :			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Er	sumerated by me on th	e day of J	lune, 1890.			<del></del>		
430	-Number of Dwell- ig-house in the order f violation.	8 — Number of families in this dwelling-house.	C.—Ke person dwelli	unber of the in this ng-house.	D.—Number Family in order of vis	of the ita-	LNo. of Perso in this family.	
	INQUIRIES.	1	2		8	<u></u> 4		5
	theistine same in full, and initial of middle name.							
1	tenues				<del>-,</del>			
2	Whither a mixtur, maker, or the rine deering the eight our (U. S. or Oznić), or widow of steak per-				<del></del>			
3	Balationship to bond of Santig.							<u> </u>
4	Theritary white, blank, delane, particular, particular, particular, delane, particular, delane, particular, partic							
5	Sna.							
6	Ago at nament birthing. If quite our place, give ago to months.		-					
7	Whether single, married, wid-	<u></u> ·		_	-			<del> </del>
8	Whether married dering the ore- one year (Jene I, 1888, to May St, 1889).					·		
9	Hather of the new Addition to the				_			
10	Place of Mirth.	<del></del> -	<u> </u>					
11	Place of birth of Philher.							
12	Place of birth of Mother.		<u> </u>					
13	Number of years in the United		<del> </del>					
14	Thether anterdiged.		<b></b>		<del></del>			<del></del>
15	Therber assembles in papers have been tables int.		<del>                                     </del>					
16	Probanica, trade, or controlica.							
17	Manufacture (Fater I, 1886, 12 May 18, 1886)							
18	Attendance at other (in menth) during the menth past (Jose 1, 100), to May 31, 100).							
19	Alto to Bend.					-		
20	Able to Welle.							
21	Alte to seath Registe, If not, the							
22	Secretary and purply of the or second and							
23								·- ·- ·- ·-
24	Thether gertesser, ampriet, hame- ian child, or pasper.							
25	Angelemental subsets to and page.							
(1	TO ENUMERATORS—I	jee inquiries numbere	4 26 to 80, incluses the second secon	sive, on the school of	posed page of this	sechedule. The	one inquiries mu	et be made



# Appendix B

Schedules From 1904 and 1910 Censuses of Insane in Institutions



H-471.

### Bepurtment of Conumerce and Labor

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Page .....

State

County

STATISTICS OF INSANE—SCHEDULE No. 1. Inmates of Institutions on December 31, 1903.

NAME OF THIS INSTITUTION .....

LOCATION ..... INSTRUCTIONS.

GENERAL.—The object of this schedule is to secure a complete return of all patients in hospitate and seyliture for the insane, both public and private, present on linewhips Mt. PM. with an accurate account of the condition of each one.

It is very important that every question should be answered fully and accurately, as the value of the statistics will be impaired by incomplete or indefinite returns. In general, the information required is clearly indicated by the headings, but the work of complication will be facilitated by the uniform observance of the following particulars:

CHAPS, BEE, ARE, AND, AND COMPONED (COS. 2, 8, 4, 3).—Use the exact substrations aspecified in the heading. State age in completed years.

Matrices and Disagrams and Disagrams of both

NATIVITY AND PARRY NATIVITY (cols. 7, 8, 9).—In stating foreign places of birth, give the name of the particular country—not of the effy or form. Write England, Ireland, Scotland, or Wales, instead of Great Britain: Norway, Sweden, or Denmark, instead of

Occuration (cols. 11a, it b).—Note the distinction between these columns. Do not assume that the profession, trade, or occupation generally followed or fut which the person was trained is also the one in which he was fest engaged. Ascertain the facts and enter accordingly. Do not merely state the place employed (as in a factory), or the article produced in the place employed. For example, the return "carriagemater" is inaccurate and mantifactory, because blackmitths, whelewrights, painters, etc., all join in the making of carriage. Give the occupation of women as fully as of men.

PHYSICAL DEFECTS (cole. 14, 15, 16, 17, 19).—A patient may be blind and paralyzed, or deaf and splieptic, as well as insane, and a full account of the case requires an entry to be made in the proper columns for each cristing defect.

Thus is Instructions (cole. 19, 20, 21).—State the age when Arst admitted to day institution for the insane.—If known. Give the tine in this institution during the present attack, and the total time spent in any institutions for the insane.

How Surrogerso (cole, 25, 26, 24).—A person is to be considered as supported at public and private expense (col. 25) when any part of the cost of malatemance is met from private surrives or from any rands other than those of the hospital itself.

Use or Cusco Markus, on Stratock.—Constions stand in columns 13 to 18, and 25 to 14, both inclusive, can be answered by "yes" or "no," and the symbol "/" may be used to indicate per, the symbol "9" "standing for one. If unaccortainable, use the symbol "X." These marks must not be varied nor used for any other purposs. Where they are applicable in the columns specified, they should invariably be used.

Write plainly and heep all entries within the space allowed.

This schedule is to be forwarded to the Bureau of the Ceness as soon as the snumcration

		Į,	DESC	1934b	N.	chi		NATIVI (If born in the Unit	TY AND PAHERY RA ed Slates, write " B." Sive name of country.	TIVITY.	NAME AND P		PATION.  f all persons ten years of nen as wall as mes.)	18				ICAL D			IN	Tivo.	Your.	at	, 18N	TED.	]
	NAME. (Olsen name in full, initial of middle name, and surname t	White [W], segme or of	New 13K ne 35	Ago at last bertleden. I der I peur, etale la se (5, etc.).	Magie (Mg. Marred Watczeed (Wd., No.	Mother of low many children.	Number of these chil- dron near firther	PLACE OF BIETH OF THIM PERSON.	Place of Sipter of Payers of Payers of Payers	PLACE OF RISTE OF MOTHER OF THE PERMON	Is of Political Mintel	Profession, TRADE, OR ISDUSTRY (SESSALLY FOLLOWS). IN FOR WHICE SPINALLY TRAINSD.	Last SuplothEnt Supos and image.	Se ret	# 8	1		State, maland, or	brakytte.	A STATE OF THE STA	and the state of t	line in this leading	Atlanta Series	Thefty at yealthe ex-	t yalk at a state	t cupess of self or relatives.	
		1	4	•	•	0.	86	1	•	0	10	11n	116	18	10	14	19	14	111	18	19	80	91	99	88	1 4	┨
31 32												·														! 	31
33				<u> </u>							-			_	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>					├	73
																	├			<u> </u>	<u> </u>					<u> </u>	88
34											<b></b>	·				ļ <b></b>		ļ									. 84
										<del></del>		,		_							-		-			<del> </del>	38
.10 L	······································											<b></b>					_	$\vdash$					_	<u>.</u>	أحد		an a



8-47SL

County.

#### Bepartment of Commerce and Labor BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

STATISTICS OF INSANE—SCHEDULE No. 2.

Page ..... Admissions to Institutions during Year Ending December 31, 1904. LOCATION .....

NAME OF THIS INSTITUTION .. .........

INSTRUCTIONS.

GENERAL.—This schedule, for the record of admissions during 1904, is identical with that for the record of inmates on December 31, 1:aC (No. 1), it is very important that every question should be answered fully and accurately, as the value of the statistics will be impaired by incomplete or indefinite returns. In general, the information required is clearly indicated by the headings, but the work of compilation will be facilitated by the uniform observance of the following particulars.

COLUM, SEX. AGE. AND CONSUGAL CONSTRION (cols. 2, 8, 4, 3).—Use the exact abbteria-

tions specified in the heading. State age in completed years.

Nativity and Parrier Nativity (cole. 7, 8, 9).—In stating foreign places of birth, give the name of the particular country—not of the city or form. Write England, Ireland, Scotland, or Wales, instead of Great Britain: Norway, Sweden, or Denmark, instead of Scandinavia, etc.

Occupation (cols. 11s, 11b).—Note the distinction between these columns. Do not assume that the profession; trade, or occupation generally followed or for which the person was tained is also the one in which he was start engaged. Ascertain the facts and enter accordingly. Do not merely state the place employed (see in a factory), or the article produced in the place employed. For example, the return "carringemaker" in inaccurate and unanisfactory, because blacksmiths, wheelwrights, painters, etc., all join in the making of carringes. Give the occupation of women as fully as of men.

PRINCAL DEFECTS (cols. 14, 15, 16, 17, 17).—A patient may be blind and paralyzed, or deaf and epileptic, as well as insans, and a full account of the case requires an entry to be made in the proper columns for cack existing differ.

This in Learnings (cols. 19, 20, 21).—Nake the age when first admitted to any insti-tution for the iname—if known. Give the time in this institution during the present attack, and the total time spent in any institutions for the iname.

How Supported (cols. 23, 25, 24).—A person is to baconsidered as supported at public and private expense (col. 25) when any part of the cost of Maintenance is met from private sources or from any funds other than those of the hospital itself.

Use or Check Marks, on Symbols.—Questions stated in columns 13 to 18, and 23 to 24, both inclusive, can be answered by "yee" or "no," and the symbol "/" may be used to indicate see, the symbol "0" standing for no. If unascertainable, use the symbol "X." Three marks must not be varied nor mad for any other purpose. Where they are applicable in the columns specified, they should invariably be used.

Do not use ditto marks.

Write plainly and keep all entries within the space allowed.

This schedule is to be forwarded to the Bureau of the Census on January 1, 1903.

		115	-	100 A		- c	Mež.		T' AND PARENT NA led States, write "U S." Elve same of country."		TALES.		PATION. il persons ten reare of age n as well as men.)	753		1		CAL DI			INS	14847	ONB.	su	HOW.	ED.	
	NAME. (Given upwe in full, initial of middle name, and surname.)	Made (M), Negre or of my feares (M), Judean (6 Green (G), Asparent (5	Nex (K.of P).	Age at less forthely, market 1 proc. while	Phase of the Manager of the Walt Steware of the Charles of the Cha	Mathematical bear many	Number of these risk- stress nous its lags.	Place of Siste of this presox	Place of Biggs of Paymer of This Paymon.	Place of night of Motres of the Fessor	Is or roughou aners, a	Paopmenty, Taade, On Industry openalist Pollowed, on you which Bractall Trained.	Last Berlothen . Efobe admission.	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Che write.	filled	ă	Orthodal, material, ne deformed	Paratytic.	Redeptie	Ago when that admit- ted to any institution for the homon.	Time in this incilia- tion during present attack	Total time in any in- estrations for the in- mato.	Wholly at public est-	At reside and private expresses.	At extension of galf ne relatives.	
	1	3	:1	1	3	••	0.5	7	•	b	10	11 n	116	10	18	14	18	16	27	24	19	10	91	98	70	74	
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<i>i.</i>		ļ																						1
,		l .																									
3			_																								8
•											l					ļ	ļ								<mark>.</mark>		4
ь	<del></del>	<u> </u>	ļ_	↓_	<u> </u>		_																				5
6		ļ		_	ļ	ļ					_			<u> </u>	<u> </u>												6
;]						ļ					.				ļ				. }								7

8-478.

## Bepartment of Commerce and Labor Bureau of the census

Page		 	 	_

## STATISTICS OF INSANE—Schedule No. 3.

DISCHARGES, DEATHS, AND TRANSFERS DURING 1904.

#### NAME OF INSTITUTION:

#### INSTRUCTIONS.

The purpose of this schedule is to obtain a record of certain facts concerning discharges, deaths, and transfers, during 1904, of all persons returned as inmates on December 31, 1903.

In case of transfers to other institutions, give the name of the institution to which transferred. Such cases will be reported as "admissions" by the other institutions, and will result in duplications, which can be prevented only if proper returns are made by each institution on these sheets.

This schedule is to be returned to the Bureau of the Census January 1, 1905.

ENTRE NAME, FOLOG, AND BEY OF NACH PE TO BE AN INMATE BUIRDO THE ALAR PO WIEN ADMITTED			(	Note th	o furta		DISCHARGED, DIED, OR TRANSFERRED, uder this hand for each person who leaves the institution during the year ending December 31, 1994.)
NAME.	Color,	Nex.	As improved.	As unrecovered.	·	Dirp. (Give nge at death.)	Transpressed to other institutions, (Give name of institution to which transferred.)
1		n	1	3	=	7	8



[QQ 4-342]

B

### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## SCHEDULE I-INSANE PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS ON JANUARY 1, 1910

	County		AGE AT	MARI-	Name of institution			orn only.	LITERACY.		atherital	settution s attack.	any testi-	
	NAME OF PATIENT IN FULL.	8 <b>21</b> .	RACE	LAST BIRTH- DAY.	MARI- TAL CONDI- TION,	COUNTRY OF BIETH OF PATIENT.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PATIENT'S FATHER.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PATIENT'S MOTHER.	For foreign bor Form in Lateri	Can real	(In with.	Age where first to any instit the transe.	Time in this to during present	Total time in tertion for the
ŀ	i .	2	8	4		6	7	8	•	10	11	12	18	14
31														
82				**********				•						· · · · · · ·
83		<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>							<b> </b>				
"	······································		ļ <u>.</u>							<u> </u>		Ш	Ш	
34														ļ
85														
86														
37														
38				•••••				······································					· ·-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-											-			
89														
40														
41				<b></b>								1		
``									i					



W-1764

[QQ8-346]

### Repartment of Commerce and Enhor BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## INSANE IN HOSPITALS SCHEDULE 2

#### INSANE PATIENTS ADMITTED DURING 1910

<del></del>		
1(64	via.)	(County.)
3	Milest to seast)	iles.)
<b>3.</b>	(Masse of patte	
		1910
5. Sez	<i>t</i>	
	a White:	ın Jews.
	Jewa	mon =======
	b Black	***************************************
6. Racs	c Mulatto	
	d Indian	······································
	c Chinese	
	f Japanese	
	g Other	
7. Age at last l	oirthday	yrs.
	a Single	
0. 98-44-9	b Married	
8. Marital con- dition.	c Widowed	. 00 de 01 d 40 . 00 40 . 00 40 . 00 d 00 d 00 d 0
	d Divorced	
	e Unknown	
9	(Country of hirth of	peticet)
10	(Country of birth of pair	Pil's fallor.)
11	(Country of birth of patte	nt's mather.)

12. For foreign-born only:
Time in the United States (Years) (Neetha)
Inquiries 18 and 14 only for patients at least 10 year of age.
18. (Occupation betwee administra.)
14. Literacy a Can read b Can write
15. Did patient prior to admission reside in a distinctly rural community?  (Answer "Yes" or "No.")
16. If answer to 15 is "No," give name of village, town or city in which patient resided.
17. Number of previous admissions to hospitals for insane
18. Total time spent in hospitals for insaneyr
19. Age when first admitted to any hospital for th
20. Duration of present attack before admission t
21. Is the pa- tientsuffer- ing from— b Alcoholic psychoses



# Appendix C

Schedules From Government Agency Annual Surveys of Patients in Mental Institutions (1923 and 1947)



#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE SCHEDULE 1

10. Was patient born in U. S. ?  (Yee or No.)  11. Was patient's father born in U. S. ?  (Yee or No.)  12. Was patient's mother born in U. S. ?  (Yee or No.)	<del></del>
1. (County.)  2. (Name of institution.)  3. (Name of patient.)  4. Date of last admission:  (West admission:  (Use almostication of American Psychiatric Association.)  5. Mental diagnosis of patient.  (Use almostication of American Psychiatric Association.)  6. Sex.  (White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or Japanese-spacity which.)  7. Race  (White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or Japanese-spacity which.)  8. Age at last birthday.  9. Marital condition  (Sungle, Married, Widewed, or Diversed-spacity which.)  For native-born patients:  10. Was patient born in U. S. ?  (Yes or No.)  11. Was patient's father born in U. S. ?  (Yes or No.)  12. Was patient's mother born in U. S. ?  (Yes or No.)  13. Country of birth of patient  (Naturalised, First papers, or Allen-specity which.)  14. Citizenship of patient  (Naturalised, First papers, or Allen-specity which.)  15. Time in United States  (Years.)  (Months.)  6. Number of times admitted to hospitals for mental disease.  7. Total time spent in hospitals for mental disease:  (Years.)  (Months.)  8. Was patient in the military or naval service of the United States during the World World  United States during the World World	DEC. 31, 1922
2. (Name of institution.)  3. (Name of patient.)  4. Date of last admission:  (Month.) (Day.) (Year.)  5. Mental diagnosis of patient  (Use sheetiseation of American Psychiatric Association.)  6. Sex. (Male or Female—specify which.)  7. Race (White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or Japanese—specify which.)  8. Age at last birthday years.  9. Marital condition (Sunja, Married, Widowed, or Divorced—specify which.)  10. Was patient born in U. S. ? (Yea or No.)  11. Was patient's father born in U. S. ? (Yea or No.)  12. Was patient's mother born in U. S. ? (Yea or No.)  13. Country of birth of patient (Heatralised, First papers, or Alien—specify which.)  14. Citizenship of patient (Heatralised, First papers, or Alien—specify which.)  15. Time in United States (Years.) (Months.)  6. Number of times admitted to hospitals for mental disease.  7. Total time spent in hospitals for mental disease:  (Years.) (Months.)  8. Was patient in the military or naval service of the United States during the World World.	_
(Name of patient.)  4. Date of last admission:  (Month.) (Day.) (Year.)  5. Mental diagnosis of patient.  (Use elemethestion of American Psychiatric Association.)  6. Sex.  (Male or Female—specity which.)  7. Race  (White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or Japanese—specity which.)  8. Age at last birthday years.  9. Marital condition  (Stagle, Married, Widowed, or Divorced—specity which.)  For native—born patients:  10. Was patient born in U. S. ?  (Yea or No.)  11. Was patient's father born in U. S. ?  (Yea or No.)  12. Was patient's mother born in U. S. ?  (Yea or No.)  13. Country of birth of patient  (Naturalized, First papers, or Alian—specity which.)  14. Citizenship of patient  (Naturalized, First papers, or Alian—specity which.)  15. Time in United States  (Years.) (Months.)  6. Number of times admitted to hospitals for mental disease:  (Years.) (Months.)  8. Was patient in the military or naval service of the United States during the World World States	: Instructions (County.)
4. Date of last admission:  (Month.) (Day.) (Year.)  5. Mental diagnosis of patient  (Use classification of American Psychiatric Association.)  6. Sex  (Male or Female—specify which.)  7. Race  (White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or Japanese—specify which.)  8. Age at last birthday	2. (Name of institution.)
4. Date of last admission:  (Month.) (Day.) (Year.)  5. Mental diagnosis of patient	3
(Month.) (Day.) (Year.)  5. Mental diagnosis of patient.  (Use classification of American Psychiatric Association.)  6. Sex.  (Male or Female—specity which.)  7. Race  (White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or Japanese—specity which.)  8. Age at last birthday	4. Date of last admission:
(Use classification of American Psychiatric Association.)  6. Sex	
(Use classification of American Psychiatric Association.)  6. Sex	(Month.) (Day.) (Year.)
6. Sex (Male or Female—specify which.)  7. Race (White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or Japanese—specify which.)  8. Age at last birthday years.  9. Marital condition (Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced—specify which.)  7. Race (Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced—specify which.)  7. Ractise—born patients:  10. Was patient born in U. S. ? (Yes or No.)  11. Was patient's father born in U. S. ? (Yes or No.)  12. Was patient's mother born in U. S. ? (Yes or No.)  7. Foreign—born patients:  13. Country of birth of patient (Naturalised, First papers, or Alien—specify which.)  14. Citizenship of patient (Naturalised, First papers, or Alien—specify which.)  15. Time in United States (Years.) (Months.)  6. Number of times admitted to hospitals for mental disease:  (Years.) (Months.)  8. Was patient in the military or naval service of the United States during the World World	
6. Sex (Male or Female—specify which.)  7. Race (White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or Japanese—specify which.)  8. Age at last birthday years.  9. Marital condition (Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced—specify which.)  7. Race (Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced—specify which.)  7. Ractise—born patients:  10. Was patient born in U. S. ? (Yes or No.)  11. Was patient's father born in U. S. ? (Yes or No.)  12. Was patient's mother born in U. S. ? (Yes or No.)  7. Foreign—born patients:  13. Country of birth of patient (Naturalised, First papers, or Alien—specify which.)  14. Citizenship of patient (Naturalised, First papers, or Alien—specify which.)  15. Time in United States (Years.) (Months.)  6. Number of times admitted to hospitals for mental disease:  (Years.) (Months.)  8. Was patient in the military or naval service of the United States during the World World	(Use classification of American Psychiatric Association.)
7. Race  (White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or Japanese—specity which.)  8. Age at last birthday	6. Sex
(White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or Japanese—specify which.)  8. Age at last birthday years.  9. Marital condition (Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced—specify which.)  For native-born patients:  10. Was patient born in U. S. ? (Year No.)  11. Was patient's father born in U. S. ? (Year No.)  12. Was patient's mother born in U. S. ? (Year No.)  For foreign-born patients:  13. Country of birth of patient (Naturalised, First papers, or Alien—specify which.)  14. Citizenship of patient (Years.) (Months.)  6. Number of times admitted to hospitals for mental disease.  7. Total time spent in hospitals for mental disease:  (Years.) (Months.)  8. Was patient in the military or naval service of the United States during the World Week?	(Male of Female—specify which.)
9. Marital condition (Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced—specify which.)  For netice-born patients:  10. Was patient born in U. S. ? (Yes or No.)  11. Was patient's father born in U. S. ? (Yes or No.)  12. Was patient's mother born in U. S. ? (Yes or No.)  For foreign-born patients:  13. Country of birth of patient (Naturalised, First papers, or Alien—specify which.)  14. Citizenship of patient (Naturalised, First papers, or Alien—specify which.)  15. Time in United States (Yesrs.) (Months.)  6. Number of times admitted to hospitals for mental disease  7. Total time spent in hospitals for mental disease:  (Yesrs.) (Months.)  8. Was patient in the military or naval service of the	7. Race (White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or Japanese specify which.)
10. Was patient born in U. S. ? (Year No.)  11. Was patient's father born in U. S. ? (Year No.)  12. Was patient's mother born in U. S. ? (Year No.)  13. Country of birth of patient  14. Citizenship of patient (Naturalised, First papers, or Alien—specify which.)  15. Time in United States (Years.) (Months.)  6. Number of times admitted to hospitals for mental disease.  7. Total time spent in hospitals for mental disease:  (Years.) (Months.)  8. Was patient in the military or naval service of the United States during the World Week.	8. Age at last birthday years.
10. Was patient born in U. S. ? (Year No.)  11. Was patient's father born in U. S. ? (Year No.)  12. Was patient's mother born in U. S. ? (Year No.)  13. Country of birth of patient  14. Citizenship of patient (Naturalised, First papers, or Alien—specify which.)  15. Time in United States (Years.) (Months.)  6. Number of times admitted to hospitals for mental disease.  7. Total time spent in hospitals for mental disease:  (Years.) (Months.)  8. Was patient in the military or naval service of the United States during the World Week.	9. Marital condition
10. Was patient born in U. S. ?  (Yee or No.)  11. Was patient's father born in U. S. ?  (Yee or No.)  12. Was patient's mother born in U. S. ?  (Yee or No.)	Por metine-houm metients :
11. Was patient's father born in U.S.?  (Yes or No.)  12. Was patient's mother born in U.S.?  (Yes or No.)	10. Was patient born in U. S. ?(Year No.)
12. Was patient's mother born in U.S.?  (Yee or No.)  For foreign-born patients:  13. Country of birth of patient  (Naturalised, First papers, or Alien-specify which.)  15. Time in United States  (Years.)  (Months.)  6. Number of times admitted to hospitals for mental disease.  (Years.)  (Years.)  (Months.)  8. Was patient in the military or naval service of the United States during the World Weels	11. Was patient's father born in U.S.?
13. Country of birth of patient  14. Citizenship of patient  (Naturalised, First papers, or Alien—specify which.)  15. Time in United States  (Years.) (Months.)  6. Number of times admitted to hospitals for mental disease  7. Total time spent in hospitals for mental disease:  (Years.) (Months.)  8. Was patient in the military or naval service of the United States during the World World Week.	12. Was patient's mother born in U.S.
14. Citizenship of patient (Naturalised, First papers, or Alien—specify which.)  15. Time in United States (Years.) (Months.)  6. Number of times admitted to hospitals for mental disease  7. Total time spent in hospitals for mental disease:  (Years.) (Months.)  8. Was patient in the military or naval service of the United States during the World World	For foreign-born patients:
14. Citizenship of patient (Naturalised, First papers, or Alien—specify which.)  15. Time in United States (Years.) (Months.)  6. Number of times admitted to hospitals for mental disease  7. Total time spent in hospitals for mental disease:  (Years.) (Months.)  8. Was patient in the military or naval service of the United States during the World World	13. Country of birth of patient
6. Number of times admitted to hospitals for mental disease.  7. Total time spent in hospitals for mental disease:  (Years.) (Months.)  8. Was patient in the military or naval service of the United States during the World Week.	
6. Number of times admitted to hospitals for mental disease.  7. Total time spent in hospitals for mental disease:  (Years.) (Months.)  8. Was patient in the military or naval service of the United States during the World Week	15. Time in United States
disease	16. Number of times admitted to hospitals for martel
7. Total time spent in hospitals for mental disease:  (Years.) (Months.)  8. Was patient in the military or naval service of the United States during the World Week	
(Year.) (Months.)  8. Was patient in the military or naval service of the	
8. Was patient in the military or naval service of the	
United States during the World West	(Years.) (Months.)
United States during the World War?	
7 t 84 Of 14 O'.)	United States during the World War?

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE SCHEDULE 2

FIRST ADMISSIONS. ADMITTED DURING 1922
1. (State.) (County.)
2. (Name of institution.)
3. (Name of patient.)
4. Admitted, 1922.
5. Mental diagnosis of patient.
(Use classification of American Psychiatric Association.)
6. Sex (Male or Female—specify which.)
7. Race (White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or Japanese-specify which.)
8. Age when admitted (last birthday) years.
9. Marital condition (Single, Married, Willowed, or Divorced +specify which.)
For native-born patients:
10. Was patient born in U.S.? (Yes or No.)
11. Was patient's father born in U. S. ? (Yes or No.)
12. Was patient's mother born in U. S. ?
For foreign-born patients:
13. Country of birth of patient
14. Citizenship of patient (Naturalized, First papers, or Alien—specify which )
15. Time in United States (Years) (Months.)
16. Did patient prior to admission reside in a distinctly
rural community? (Yesot No.)
17. If answer to 16 is "No," give name of village, town, or city in which patient resided:
***************************************
18. Alcoholic habits of patient (Abstinent, Temperate, or Intemperate specify which.)
19. Was patient in the military or naval service of the
United States during the World War ! (Yes or No.)

11-0098

-



8-6156 [7 1-668]

8-6160 [T 2-889]

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

# HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE SCHEDULE 3

## READMISSIONS, READMITTED DURING 1922 (State.) (Name of institution.) (Name of patient.) 4. Rendmitted \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1922. 5. Mental diagnosis of patient (Use classification of American Psychiatric Association.) 6. Sex (Male or Female-specify which.) (White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or Japanese - specify which.) 8. Age when readmitted (last birthday) \_\_\_\_\_years. 9. Marital condition. (Single, Married, Willowed, or Divorced - specify which.) For native-born patients: 10. Was patient born in U. S. ? (Yes or No.) 11. Was patient's father born in U.S.? (Yes or No.) 12. Was patient's mother born in U.S. ( (Yes or No.) For foreign-born patients: 13. Country of birth of patient. 14. Citizenship of patient (Naturalized, First papers, or Ahen - specify which.) 15. Time in United States (Years) (Months) IC. Number of times admitted to hospitals for mental 17. Total time spent in hospitals for mental disease: (You') (Months) 18. Alcoholic limbits of patient . (Methoda, Temperate, or Intermedian Specify which.) 19. Was patient in the military or naval service of the United States during the World War?...(Yesor So.)

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

# HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE SCHEDULE 4

## PATIENTS DISCHARGED DURING 1922 (('ounty.) (Name of institution.) 3. (Name of patient.) 4. Date of discharge 1922. 5. Date of last admission: (Month.) (Day.) (Year.) 6. Mental diagnosis of patient (Use classification of American Psychiatric Association.) 7. Sex. (Male or Female—specify which.) 8. Race (White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or Japanese - specify which.) 9. Age on discharge (last birthday).....years. 10. Condition of patient on discharge: (Recovered, Improved, Unimproved, or Without psychosis -specify which.) 11. Duration of last hospital residence (exclusive of 12. Total length of residence in hospitals for mental disease (all admissions, exclusive of paroles): (Years) (Months) (Days.) 13. Number of times admitted to hospitals for mental 14. Was patient in the military or naval service of the United States during the World War ( (Vesor So.)



Solon Tangor

8-5164 [T 4-391]

# DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SUREAU OF THE CENSUS

# HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE SCHEDULE 5

#### PATIENTS DYING DURING 1922

1.	(State.) (County.)
2.	(Name of institution.)
3.	(Name of patient.)
4.	Date of death, 1922.
5.	Date of last admission:
	(Month.) (Day.) (Year.)
6.	Mental diagnosis of patient
	(Use classification of American Psychiatric Association.)
7.	Sex (Male or Female—specify which.)
	Race (White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or Japanese-specify which.)
9.	Age at death (last birthday)years.
10.	(t'ause of death.)
	Duration of last hospital residence (exclusive of parole period):
12.	Total length of residence in hospitals for mental disease (all admissions, exclusive of paroles):
	(Years) (Months.) (Days.)
13.	Number of times admitted to hospituis for mental
14.	Was patient in the military or naval service of the
	United States during the World War! (Yesor No.)
- 8	11 8192 (T.) 892

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SUREAU OF THE CENSUS

# HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE SCHEDULE 6

(Bate.)	(Cou	aty.)	
***			
(Name of institution.)			
	Males.	Pa- males.	Total
Patients on hooks Jan. 1, 1922:			
In hospital			ļ
On parole or otherwise absent but still on books.			
Total			<del></del>
Admitted during year:			
First admissions			
Readmissions	ļ		
Transfers from other hospitals for mental disease in same state	<u></u>		
Total received during year			
Total on books during year			
Discharged during year:			
As recovered	<u> </u>	<b></b>	
As improved			
As unimproved		 	
As without psychosis		<b></b>	
Otherwise discharged			
Total discharged during year			
Transferred to other hospitals for mental disease in same state			
Died during year			<u></u>
Total discharged, transferred, and died during year			.**.
Patients on books Dec. 31, 1922:			
In hospital		ļ	
On parole or otherwise absent but still on books		••••••	
Total			
Average daily resident patient population			



# DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. SUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## CENSUS OF INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION, 1922

## HOSPITALS AND SANATORIUMS

1.		full corporate name of your institution?		
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	State		
3.	Where is it located?			
	TOCRING L	Post-office address (if different)		
8.	Under what	auspices is the hospital conducted?		
		(Give name of corporation, society, church, fraternal of	rder, or other local philanthropic organization Corporation for profit	
	<b>.</b>		The state of the s	
4.	responsibil	present organization, control, ownership, and financial lity under which the hospital is now conducted:	Individually owned	
			Corporation or associa-	County
	Tf the bowit	tel is not emissioned and appropriate her the Bestern Country	Corporation or association not for profit (Use X to denote form of own	Municipalership or control.)
••		tal is not maintained and operated by the Federal, Sta	se, county, or municipal governme	int, to what extent is it
		aided and in what way is it supervised by any one or m		
	Year in which	ch institution was organized?		••••••••••••
		ed, give date of incorporation		
8.	Are only wh	ite patients received at this hospital?	(Yes or No.)	*******************************
		white patients are received, please specify which races:		
		(Negro, Índian, Chine e,	Japaneso, etc.)	
9.	Number of b	eds in hospital listed according to the general or special s	ervices operated:	
	Medical	; Surgical; Children	; Obstetri ·; Or	thopedic
		(Specify other classes of services operated.)		
		an orthopedic service, give average census for the year 19		
1.	Is this a mate	ernity hospital?	maternity ward? If ' (Yes or No.)	'Yes"
		place out babies in family homes?		
	b. Do you	place mothers with their babies?		
	e. Do you j	place babies only:		
	In free	e family homes?		
	In fan	nily homes at board?		•
2.	Do you have	a social-service department? If so, l	how many paid workers does it emp	loy?
8.	If institution	is not a hospital, is there a hospital department?	If so, how many hospita	l beds?



14.	Theights in hospital during the year:	Adults.	Children 2 to 14.	Intants under 2.	Born in Hospital.	Total.
	'a, Muniber of patients in hospital Dec. 31, 1922.					•
	A. Manber of adminstons during 1922	1				
	Total in hospital during 1922		1			
	6. Average delly number of patients					
		***********		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
14.	Number of days' treatment during 1922:					
	Say patients (paying at least the operating "r capita cost)					
	c. Free patients (paying nothing at all)				_	
	Total days' treatment.					
	Number of patients treated during 1922					
-	Average stay per patient in the hospital					
	. Is a dispensary or out-patient clinic operated in connection with the hos	ipitai?		•••••••	***********	*********
19.	Number on medical staff Dec. 31, 1922:					
	Selaried physicians; Interns; Visiting phy	sicians and	surgeons	<b></b>	-	
30.	Number of numes Dec. 31, 1922:					
	Graduate; Pupil; Special nurses .					
	. Have you a training echool for nurses?			••		
22.	. Receipts in the calendar year 1922 (or, if not, last fiscal year ending					
	c. From State appropriations or revanues					
	From county appropriations or revenues					
	e. From city or town appropriations or revenue:					
	6. From invested funds					
	6. From donations, etc.					
	f. From care of patients					
	g. From other sources					
	Total				\$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
28.	. Expenditures in the calendar year 1922 (or, if not, last fiscal year ending					
	c. For general running expenses and maintenance					
	For permanent improvements					
	Total		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*	\$	
24.	. Value of property owned by the institution Dec. 31, 1922:					
	c. Lands, buildings, and furnishings.					
	ð, Invested funds					
_	Total				\$	
•	A constitution to the constitution					
Na	me of person supplying information					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Official title					



PHS- 51 5 (MH) OLD NUMBER 1-H REV. 12-47

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

BUDGET BURBAU NO. 68-R327 APPROVAL EXPIRES DECEMBER 31, 1948

REPORT FOR YEAR ENDING (Give exect date)

HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE

MOVEMENT OF PATIENT POPULATION: 1947	NAME OF HOSPITAL		
To: U. S. Public Health Service,			
Hental Hygiene Division, Washington 25, D. C.  INSTRUCTIONS - Send one (1) copy of this form to the above address	ADDRESS (3treet,	City, Zone, St	ate)
not later than March 1, 1948.			
EM ITEM	TOTAL (a)	MALE (b)	FEMALE (c)
PATIENTS ON BOOKS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR  1 IN HOSPITAL			
2 IN FAMILY CARE (PUBLIC HOSPITALS ONLY)			
ON PAROLE OR OTHERWISE ABSENT BUT STILL CARRIED ON BOOKS			
TOTAL ON BOOKS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR (oum of Items 1, 2, an	d 3)	ļ	
ADMISSIONS DURING YEAR (Do not include these returned from parole, visit, or escape) FIRST ADMISSIONS (chould agree with totals on Form PMS-516 mails a female)	• sala)		
6 READMISSIONS			
7 TRANSFERS FROM OTHER HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE WITHIN THE	STATE		
8 TOTAL ADMISSIONS (sum of Itame 8, 6, and 7)			
9 SUM OF ITEMS 4 and 8 (FOR CHECKING)			
SEPARATIONS DURING YEAR (Do not include peroles, visits, or secapes unless discharged from DISCHARGES DISCHARGES DIRECT FROM HOSPITAL	n books)		
11 DISCHARGES WHILE ON PAROLE			
12 TOTAL DISCHARGES			
13 TRANSFERS TO OTHER HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE WITHIN THE S	STATE		
14 DEATHS IN HOSPITAL			ļ
DEATHS OF PATIENTS ON PAROLE OR OTHERWISE ABSENT FROM HOSPIT	TAL		_
16 TOTAL SEPARATIONS (our of Items 12, 13, 14, and 15)			
PATIENTS ON BOOKS AT END OF YEAR  17 in HOSPITAL		ļ	<u> </u>
18 IN FAMILY CARE (PUBLIC HOSPITALS ONLY)			
19 ON PAROLE OR OTHERWISE ABSENT BUT STILL CARRIED ON BOOKS			
20 TOTAL ON BOOKS AT END OF YEAR (sum of Items 17, 18, and 1	•)		
21 SUM DF ITEMS 16 AND 20 (chowid equal from 9 if all antrice are do	<u></u>	<u></u>	
AVERAGE DAILY PATIENT POPULATION 23 RATE	TED CAPACITY OF HOSPI	TAL	



		į	U.S	. C	ens	sus-	—1	94	7											
Dt.		ERAL SECURITY							ł		BUDGET YAL BI	M) 824	U NO.	44·23	20 1. 17:	4				
				-					r	FAR TH										
		PITALS FOR MENT/ Tadmissions			YEAR				L						19	947				
	BY AGE, A	IND MENTAL DI	SORDE	1: 11	947	•				1446 07	WW W P 1 7									
To	: U. S. Public Health Service Hentel Hygiene Division, Me		_			_	•		┥.											
	sed one (4) copy of this form	( BATTANET I AN		01 la	107 11	90 No.	rob 1,	1940.		MODESS (Street, City, Sons, State)										
1.TE		72741	#80g8 19 7(405	15-15	20.74 TEMB	75-29 18485	)0-35 648	35-39 78495	**:33	15-15	50-54 16485	55-59 16495	80-(4 7548\$	69-69 7E4P5	16 aet 0110	980				
	VITE PUTCHERS	<del>  ''''</del>	101	191	101	le)	. (6)	191	161	1111	(,)	16,	""	t gas	IAI	<b>!</b>				
- 1	WITH OTHER FORMS OF STRUILIS		<b> </b>	igsqcup						<u> </u>		L.,				L.				
	W 182 C. S. S.		_							<u> </u>						_				
		<del> </del>	ļ							<u> </u>										
		(1											!							
-			·							<u> </u>						L.				
_			_					_		<u> </u>										
-	WITH CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCIENCE WITH OTHER DISTURBANCES	18						<del>- ,  </del>												
•	OF CINCULATION										_									
10	WITH COMMULSIVE DISCROCES																			
_11	\$£BILE			-		_					$ \bot  $	$ \bot $								
11	INVOLUTIONAL PSYCHOSES				_			, - +					ightharpoonup							
	DUE TO STILES HETABOLIC, ETC., DISEASES			$\dashv$				_					$\Box$							
14	DUC TO NEW GREATH WITH GREATIC CHARGES OF THE				$\dashv$				_				_							
15	SERVOLG SYSTEM			$\perp$			_	_		_		_								
14	PSYCHORE UROUGE		_			_	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	_				$\downarrow$							
17	MANIC-GE PRESSIVE				_	_	_							$\perp$						
10	DEMENTIA PRAECOX (SCHIZOPHRES							_												
19	PANAROIS AND PARAROID (ONDIT)	10=5		_	_	_					_	_								
50	WITH PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY					$\dashv$		_					$\dashv$	$\rightarrow$	$\dashv$					
21	WITH MENTAL DEFICIENCY				4		_			_		$\bot$	$\perp$	$\rightarrow$						
22	OTHER, UNDIAGNO TO, AND UNENDWIF PRYCHOLES			$\dashv$		_	_	_	_	_					$\Box$					
-23	TOTAL OF THE PERCHAGES			-+	$\dashv$	_∔	_	_	_	_	$\dashv$	_	l <sub>-</sub>		$ \bot $					
24	VITHOUT PRYCHOLIS EPILEPSY			I			ł							İ						
25	MENTAL DEFICIENCY			Ī	Ī							$\top$	$\neg$		$\dashv$					
26	A LE CHOL 1811									7		$\top$	$\dashv$		$\dashv$	_				
27	DRUG ADDICTION										$\dashv$		7	_						
20	PERSONALITY DISCROERS DUE TO EPIDENIC ERCEPHALITIS				$\top$		$\neg \uparrow$	$\neg$	.	7		$\top$	$\top$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$					
29	PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY				_1		1			_	7	$\top$	$\neg$	_	$\dashv$					
30	PRIMARY BEHAVIOR DISCROCES								$\dashv$		$\top$	$\top$	_	$\dashv$	$\dashv$					
- 1	STIES, UNCLASSIFIED, AND UNCO.					_	-	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	+	$\rightarrow$				$\rightarrow$					

010447025 11745

32 FORM. WITHOUT PRICEMENTS

GRAND TOTAL (should agree with tion 5, Form In., Form PMS-518)

REPORT Fullships \$1



		ι	J <b>.S.</b>	C	ens	us-	-19	947	,														
-	FEDERAL								1		<b>0U 0 0 8</b> 7	W 1 E	U NO.	60-01									
•••	ritaier U.S. Publ	LIC HEALTI	4 SERVI	CE					t	/01 YE	TAL SI												
	HALE FIRST ADMI				<b>461</b> 0				L				_		M	11							
	BY AGE, AND H	ENTAL DI	BORDE	R: 10	TEAK 47	•				saut 0/	<b>006</b> /17	41											
70.	y. S. Public Health Service	-							┙														
	Mental Hygiene Division, Machingt				-				┵	MMEN	(81000	1, <b>6</b> /1	7. Boo	, 810(	•}								
84	INCOMPRESSIONS  Send one (2) copy of this form to the above address but later thes dores \$1, 1948.																						
174		T	20062	ļ, <u>,</u> ,				<u></u>							70	16							
₩.	•107AL 010000100 .	10741	TEAM .		76.00 161	TEARS	10	35-39 7E403			i .		l	69-69 18805	9160	**							
	vitte fotostolo	1 '''	<del>  "</del> -		101	"	-'''	197	181	111	"	18.1	"	les	(0)	<b>"</b>							
- 1	WITH STIES FORM OF SYSULIS	┪	<b>├</b> -		ļ	_		ļ		↓						L							
<u>.</u>	or rut C. u. o.	₩	ļ	_	ļ	-		_	_	+	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ									
_,	WITH CPINCHIC CECEMALITIE	┿	<u> </u>	_	ļ	ļ				ļ						L							
•	WITO OFICER INFECTIONS DISEASES	↓			<u> </u>																		
	ALEGNOLIC	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>																		
_•	PAR TO MOVES AND OTHER EXPORTIONS POISONS	<u> </u>																					
_,	TRANSATIC																						
_	WITO CERESONAL MITERIORCIEROSIO	]										_											
•	WITH STHER DISTURBANCES OF CIRCULATION								_														
10	WITH CONVULENCE DISCHAGES									1 1				-									
11	Mair								_	1-1						-							
12	INFOLUTIONAL PROCESSES	1							_	╅┈╌┪	$\dashv$	$\neg$											
17	DUE TO OTHER HETABOLIC, ETC., GIBEAGES	1								1 1						-							
14	Set 10 May GROWTH		<u> </u>							1 1		-				$\vdash$							
10	WITH GREANIC CHARGES OF THE MERIODS SYSTEM	+					$\dashv$			1						$\vdash$							
10	PSYCHARGE MARKES	1		Н	-		$\dashv$			<del>                                     </del>	$\dashv$	-	-	$\dashv$		-							
17	Hain IG-OC FRESS IVE		<b> </b>							+-+			-			_							
10	OCIENTIA PRACCOS (SCHIZOPHREDIO)	<del> </del>	-		-		+					+	$\dashv$	$\dashv$									
10		<del> </del>		$\vdash$			-			╁╼┥	$\dashv$			-		-							
_		<del> </del>	$\vdash$							╁╼┥	-	$\dashv$	$\dashv$			_							
20	WITH PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY				-	$\dashv$		-					$\dashv$	$\dashv$									
-21	WITO MENTAL BEFICIERCY  STREET, UNDIABORED, AMP.  WHITE PROPERTY.	<del> </del>			$\dashv$					<del>                                     </del>	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	∤										
-22	·	<del>                                      </del>	-		-	-	$\dashv$			┢╾┤				-									
<u>"</u>	RILL ATT MICHAEL									┨						_							
	CPILEPSY				]	]		[			_	_											
	MENTAL SEFICIENTY						ŀ																
20	ALCOHOL ISM													$\neg$									
27	MAR ABOICTION												$\neg$										
28	PERSONALITY DISCHOERS SHE TO EPIDENIC ENCEPHALITIS					一	一			$\Box$													
"	PETCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY					_	一	1	_	-	1	_	_										
	<del></del>			$\rightarrow$						الل					1								

0186-1082



PRIMARY SERVICES DISCUSES
OTHER, MICLASSIFIES, AND MEMBERS
WITHOUT PSYCHOSIS

OPAIN TOTAL (should agree with item 5, anto, Form Pin-616)

REPORT FUNCIONED BY

			U.S.	Cens	us—	1947	,					
01		DERAL SECUR 5. PUBLIC HE					۱.,	BUDGET PROVAL EX	BURRAU Plans n	MO. 68-8;	129	
		TALS FOR HE						THE TEAM				
	ALL DISCHARGES DURING				ISCHAR	ıs					19	947
	SEX, AND	MENTAL DIS	ORDER:	1947		,	MAME	OF HOSPITA	L			
٦	o: U. S. Public Health Servi Kental Hygiene Division,	ce. Washington 21					٦					
	Seed one (1) capy of this form in-lade oil estimate discharged ( transferred to sector baseits	I HETRUCT		sot leter	ibas wer	or pation		155 (Biree)	, CITY,	Zene, Stai	•)	
ij	MENTAL DISORDERS	for	TAL DISCHAR	GES	DISCHA	RGED AS	DISCHA	RGED AS	DIŞCHI	RGED AS PROVED	DISCI	NAFGEO LAS- IFIED
110		TOTAL	MALE	PERALE	OALE (d)	FEWALE	MALE 171	PENALE (9)	MALE (h)	FEMALE		PENA
. 1	WITH PRYCHORIS GENERAL PARESIS					1		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	(11)	- 01	97	163
2	SYPHILIS OF THE C.N.S.									<del> </del> -	╁─	$\vdash$
3	WITH EPIDEMIC ENCEPHALITIS	1	,							<del> </del>	┝┈	├
•	WITH OTHER INFECTIOUS DISEASES										<del> </del>	-
•	ALCOHOLIC		<del> </del>							<del> </del>		-
6	DUE TO DRUGS AND OTHER EXOGENOUS POISONS	·		<u> </u>		<del> </del> -				<del> </del>	-	-
,	TRAUMATIC	<u> </u>				<del>                                     </del>				<del> </del>	-	-
8	WITH CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLERO	515				<del>                                     </del>				<del> </del> -		
9	WITH OTHER DISTURBANCES OF CIRCULATION	<u> </u>	<del></del> -							<del> </del> -		
10	WITH COMPULSIVE DISORDERS											
11	SEMPLE										-	
12	INVOLUTIONAL PSYCHOSES											
IJ	DUE TO OTHER METABOLIC. ETC., DISCASES							<del></del>				
14	NTWCRD WIN OT JUD	1				+					$\dashv$	
15	WITH ORGANIC CHANGES OF THE REGYOUS SYSTEM					+	-	<del></del>			-+	
16	PSYCHONE UPDSES										$\dashv$	
17	MANIC-DEPRESSIVE										$\dashv$	
18	DEMENTIA PRAECOX (SCHIZOPHRENIA)										$\dashv$	
19	PARAMOTA AND PARAMOTO COMDITIONS											
20	WITH PSTCHOPATRIC PERSONALIT	,				·					$\dashv$	
21	WITH MENTAL DEFICIENCY	7										
22	DTHEM, UNDIAGNOSED, AND UNEMOWN PSICHOSES	1									$\dashv$	
23	TOTAL GETE PSTCHOSES				1						$\dashv$	
24	EPILEPSY							<u>_</u>	<del>\</del>			
25	MENTAL DEFICIENCE	1										
76	ALC ONDL ISM											
27	DRUG ADDICTION											
28	PERSONALITY DISDROERS DUE TO EPIDEMIC ENCEPHALITIS						80	NOT	u <b>3 8</b>			
29	PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY						TH.	IS SPAC	c#			
90	FRIMARY BEHAVIOR DISORDERS											
11	OTHER, UNCLASSIFIED, AND UNKNOWN WITHOUT PSYCHOSIS											
)2	TOTAL VITHOUT PSYCHOSIS	<u> </u>										
,	GRAMD POTAL (come on lices 12 on Form 1)											
•	EPORT FURNISHED BY											

E I BART GAFE



BUDGET BURBAU NO. 68-R340 FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY PHS - 81 3 (MH) APPROVAL EXPIRES DECEMBER 31. 1948 OLD NUMBER 1 .G U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE REV. 12-47 FOR THE YEAR ENDING (Give exect dete) GENERAL HOSPITALS HAVING SPECIAL FACILITIES 1947 FOR MENTAL PATIENTS: NAME OF HOSPITAL MOVEMENT OF POPULATION OF MENTAL PATIENTS: 1947 To: U. S. Public Health Service. ADDRESS (Street, City, Zone, State) Mental Hygiene Division. Washington 25, D. C. INSTRUCTIONS - Send one (1) copy of this form to the above address not later than Merch 1, 1948. ITEM TOTAL MALE FEMALE ITEM (c) NO. (a) (6) IN HOSPITAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR ADMISSIONS DURING YEAR FIRST ADMISSIONS READMISS IONS 3 TOTAL ADMISSIONS BURING YEAR (oum of Itomo 2 and 3) 5 SUM OF ITEMS 1 AND 4 (for checking) SEPARATIONS DURING YEAR TOTAL DISCHARGES DURING YEAR TRANSFERRED TO STATE OR OTHER MENTAL HOSPITALS DURING YEAR DIED IN HOSPITAL DURING YEAR TOTAL SEPARATIONS DURING YEAR (oum of Items 6, 7, and 8) 10 IN HOSPITAL AT END OF YEAR SUM OF ITEMS 9 AND 10 (should equal Item 5 if all entries are carrect) TOTAL BED CAPACITY OF DEPARTMENT FOR MENTAL TOTAL BED CAPACITY OF HOSPITAL PATIENTS. AVERAGE DAILY PATIENT POPULATION OF DEPARTMENT AVERAGE DAILY PATIENT POPULATION OF HOSPITAL FOR MENTAL PATIENTS DURING YEAR REPORT FURNISHED BY TITLE SIGNATURE DATE



PHS. 814(MH) OLD MUMBLA 2-8 8EV. 13-47

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

BUDGET BUSSAU NO. 48-2345 APPROVAL EXPESSES DECEMBER 31. 1944 REPORT FOR YEAR ENDING (GIVE exect date)

ENTS

# GENERAL HOSPITALS HAVING SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR MENTAL PATIENTS DIAGNOSIS OF MENTAL PATIENTS ADMITTED DURING: 1947

To: U. S. Public Health Service,
ADDRESS (Server, City, Sone, Stote)

tentel Hygiene Division, Veshington, 25, C. C. ISSTRUCTIONS
Send one (3) copy of this form to the above address not later than Merch 1. 1966. ITEO. FEWALE (G) TOTAL WALE (b) MENTAL DISCORDERS WITH PRYCHDRIB GENERAL PARESIS WITH OTHER FORMS OF STPHILIS OF THE C. N. S. WITH EPIDEMIC ENCEPHALITIS WITH OTHER INFECTIOUS DISEASES ALC OHOL IC DUE TO DRUGS AND OTHER EXOGENOUS POISONS TRAUMATIC WITH CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCIEROSIS WITH OTHER DISTURBANCES OF CIRCULATION WITH CORVULSIVE DISORDERS 11 12 INVOLUTIONAL PSYCHOSES 1) DUE TO OTHER METABOLIC. ETC., DISEASES 14 DUE TO NEW GROWTH 15 WITH ORGANIC CHANGES OF THE RENY OUS SYSTEM PSYCHOREUROSES 17 MARIC-DEPRESSIVE LD DEMERTIA PRAECOX (SCHIZOPHRERIA) i t PARAMOIA AND PARAMOID COMDITIONS 20 WITH PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY 21 WITH MENTAL DEFICIENCY 21 OTHER. UNDIAGNOSED. AND UNEROWN PSYCHOSES 23 TOTAL WITH PRICHORIS WITHOUT PRICHOSIS 24 EPILEPST 25. MERTAL DEFICIENCY 26 ALCOHOL ISM DRUG ADDICTION 18 PERSONALITY DISORDERS QUE TO EPIDEMIC ENCEPHALITIS 29 PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY 30 PRIMARY BENAFIOR DISORDERS 31 OTHER- UNCLASSIFIED. AND UNKNOWN WITHOUT PSYCHOSIS 32 TOTAL BITROUT PETCHOSIS 33 GRAID TOTAL (some at Item 4, on Form 1)

#   ADATOUT	Tirut	-
	PATE	_



REPORT FURBISHED BY

*tv. (2		[#   # * # # # T   <b>V</b>	MEATAL DISEASE POP MESTAL D EPILEPTICS L STAPF:	<b>14</b> 7			02001 NAME 0		UT I QUI Q	R ROSPITAL	APP BOYAL	troot,	City, to
To: IL	S. Fublic Me TIDIS - Seed on	a)th Service • (1) copy of the	, Hentel Div.	, Mash, 26, bore address	C. C.	B. C.							
ę	, ,			ļ		FUL	-Tine	F05   T 101	•		7401	-T186	EMPLOTEES
5	CL455 0	P OFFICERS AND			LADLE aroji	18 907 W4	100 41	7000 001 080 01	****	Y AC AM T	841		FEMAL
ı sufi	ERINTENDENT OR	CHIEF ADMINIS	104100	<del></del>	•!	10	<u> </u>	110		141		_	<u>u</u>
<del></del>										-			
┿	ISTANT SUPERIN					ļ					<b></b>		
(111	HICAL DIRECTOR	(IN-PATIENT S	ERVICE)		~								
┺	HOLOGIST												
ROI I	ICAL SPECIALIST TGL#ULGISTS,	S (LARDIOLOGI ETC.)	51,						T		T		
STAF	F PHYSICIANS								7		1		_
cous	BULTING MYSICI	ARS		x;	CXX	XXX	, —	XXX	+	****	+	7	_
HE DI	CAL INTERNES					<b></b> -					┪──		
<del> </del>	PDS, ASSISTAN	T 575W400# 4	#D #1101#2## 1111										<del></del>
+-				IAGE #3							-		
1	HOLOGISTS AND	PSTCHDMETR (ST	<del></del>								<b></b> _		
DENT	1575		·										
DENT	AL ASSISTANTS	·										ĺ	
MAR	MACISTS			Ī									
CLIR	ICAL ASSISTANT	s									† · · ·	-	
LABO	PATORY AND X-R	AV TECHNICIAN	3						-+		+	-	
PP 134	CIPALS OF SCHO					-	-+		+		-	$\dashv$	
<del> </del>	<del></del>						-+						
<del> </del> -	HERS OF GRADE										<b>-</b>	$\rightarrow$	
TEAC	HERS OF SPECIA	L SUBJECTS				_	_				<del> </del> -		
GRADI	UATE MURSES				,								
OTHE	R NURSES (INCLI	UDING STUDENT	HURSES)		-				1		T	I	
MATRO (EXCI	DNS AND ASSISTA Luding Graduati	ART MATRORS E BURSES)											
SUPER	RVISORS AND ASSICE (EXCLUDING	SISTANT SUPERV	ISORS OF WARD								1	_	
	MDANTS								†			•	
occur	PATIONAL THE MAI	PISTS AND ASSI	STARTS						· †				
HYDRO	THERAPISTS ARD	ASSISTANTS							····· <del> </del> -	·	+		
╅┈┈	OTHERAPISTS AN			<del></del>			+				<del></del>		
ļ											<b></b>		
HOUS	STRIAL SUPERVIS	ORS AND INSTR	UCTORS								<u> </u>		
OTHER	THERAPISTS AN	D 4331374MTS			- 1								
DIETI	TIANS										1		
FSYCH	IATRIC SOCIAL	MORKE #3									†		
OTHER	TRAIRED SOCIA	L WORKERS					-+		-		<del></del> -	_†	
FIFLD	WORKERS									· <del></del> - ·	+		
CHEI	CAL EMPLOYEES,	INCLUDING ST	HOGRAPHERS								<del> </del>		
AND BI	WIKE FATERS						$\dashv$				<del> </del>	- +	_
ALL OF	THER EMPLOYEES	(EITCHEM, DO	ESTIC. FARM, E	rc.)			$\dashv$			····	<del> </del>		·
ļ							$\perp$		$\perp$		<u> </u>		
												[	
	TAL OPPICEES AF												
11. 111	colrient for el	io, thaos <i>beaul</i> e	ARLT emilered	on_n_gn_1.11a	4 60010	. 7:000	912.10	1101 -0,	<u></u>	f ony, ore	nei 10 A0	ine lad	
et les	A Of An Sour.	that le lor	the lamath(e	ST SHOW	13.5	sheen be	••. (0	loregard	# CFOR	PURNISHEE	87		
	ITEN .	BRABUATE NURSE	OTHER RUASES	MATRONS AND ASSISTANT MATRONS	14515	INPERVA		HPANTS	_		3   884 793		
*!* B											fifte		
-vent	A OF EMPLOYEES MA EACH SPEC- MO. OF HOURS				T				i				



PHS. SIG(MM) PHS-819(MH)
OLD NUMBER 7-H-DE
REV. 18-47

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-8331 APPROVAL EXPIRES DECEMBER 31, 1948 REV. 12-47 REPORT FOR YEAR ENDING (Give exact date) HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS 19 47 NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION FINANCIAL STATEMENT: 1947 U. S. Public Health Service ADDRESS (Street, City, Zone, State) Mental Hygiene Division, Washington 25. D. C. 148TRUCTIONS - Sead one (1) copy of this form to the above address not later than March 1, 1948. 17£# AMOUNT I T E W (Dellera) RECE | PTS BALANCE ON HAND FROM PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR 1 (Include belance for meintenance and far all other purposes) RECEIVED FROM APPROPRIATIONS 2 RECEIVED FROM PAYING PATIENTS 3 4 RECEIVED FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTAL SOURCES 5 RECEIVED FROM ALL OTHER SOURCES 6 TOTAL RECEIPTE (ous of items 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5) AMOUNT DISBURSEMENTS (Dollare) EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE (Under this heading should be included all expenditures for meintenance of patients and of plant, including ordinary repairs. Expenditures for additions and permanent repairs or improvements should not be included.) 7 SALARIES AND WAGES XXXXX 8 PURCHASED PROVISIONS (FOOD) XXXXX 9 FUEL. LIGHT, AND WATER XXXXX 10 ALL OTHER EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE XXXXX TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE (oun of items 7, 8, 9, and 10) 11 EXPENDITURES FOR IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING NEW BUILDINGS, ADDITIONS, PERMANENT 12 BETTERMENTS, ETC.

(Under this heading should be included all expenditures for items, such as additional land, now buildings, now equipment, etc. which represent not restorations or replacements but additions to plant.) EXPENDITURES FOR OTHER PURPOSES (Specify) 13 14 TOTAL EXPENDITUEES (oum of Items 11, 12, and 13) 15 AMOUNT RETURNED TO STATE TREASURER OR OTHER OFFICIALS BALANCE ON HAND AT CLOSE OF YEAR (Include belence for maintenance and for all other purposes.) TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (oum of Items 14, 15, and 16; also equal to Item 6) 17 REPORT FURNISHED BY



BATE

TITLE

RIGHATURE

# Appendix D

Samples of Mental Health Facilities Inventory Forms— National Institute of Mental Health



## Inventory — 1969

	HEALTH	SERVICES AND	ALTH, EOUCATION, ANO WEL C HEALTH SERVICE D MENTAL HEALTH ADMINIST TITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH		and corrections ac	cording to the qui ed to prevent dup	low, then make all addition estions below. Detailed ideo blicate listings and to assu- sented in our file
	IN	NENTORY OF	MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES		PLEASE TYPE O		ante in our the
①		AILING ADDRE	88 ry, in space at right.		CORRECT Name Number	NAME AND MA	AILING ADDRESS
					Number .	1 1	
					P.O. Box, Route,	Ftc.	
					City or Town		
					County		
					State		Lip Code
2	TELEPHONE N	UMBER For	ter Telephone No. of your facility	Area Code	Nun	iber	
$\overline{}$				Number	Street		
(3)	ACTUAL LOCA	TION		City of Tow	i		
	Please give ACT	UAL LOCATIO	N (if different from mailing			_	
	eddress) in space	e at right.		County	State	:	¦Zīp Code I
<u>•</u>	GEOGRAPHIC AREA SERVED:	Place an "X" i	n only ONE hoy below to indica	te the type of a	organization legally re	esponsible for the	operation
		of this facility	GOVERNMENT	•	ОТНЕЯ	,	. <b>,</b>
5	TYPE	ار _ State	5 _ State and Co	unty	8 Proprietary		
	OF CONTROL:	2 City	6 Hospital Dist		9 Church		
		3 County 4 City-Coi	7 Veterans Adr	ministration	10 _ Other Non		
	<del> </del>	Please read all	the categories listed below and el	heck the ONE w		·	
6	TYPE OF Facility:		tial Treatment Center for hally Disturbed Children ent Mental Health Clinic		ealth Day/Night Faci ity Mental Health Cei 105) or other Multis secify):		under Pl -88-164 lith 4 activ
7		Howing services	are routinely available on a formi		is in this facility?		
	Check Check	definition hefore	checking the service then check	all that apply.			
	<b>├</b> ─ <b>-</b>	ient Treatment	Provision of mental health treat		requiring 24 hour s		
	2 Output Service	stient Treatment	Provision of mental health treat either full-time or partial hospit.	ment on an out alization.	patient basis to perso	ons who do not r	equire
	3 Day Service	Treetment :e	Provision of a planned therapeu programs than are possible throi	tic program duri	ing most of all of the	e day to persons t require full-time	who need broader hospitalization.
	4 Night Service	Treetment	Provision of a planned therapeu full-time hospitalization, but wh	tic program duri o need broader	ing the evening or ni programs than are pe	ght to persons wo ossible through o	no do not require utpatient visits.
	5 Diagn Service		Medical, psychiatric, social or ps the person's needs and proper p	sychological diag	nosis and evaluation	of persons to de	etmine
MH: Rev	26 t 10-69		Continua Quastion 7 - services -	on Page 2		FORM APPR	OVED REAU NO 68 R926



(7) \$	ervices -	(Contin	wed)							_		•				
	Check	SE	RVICE				DEF	INITIO	) N							
ħ		Day Trai Service	ining	Provision to children and adolesce and social development preliminar	nts of t y to sp	raining ecial ed	in self lucatio	help and or or	nd mot her pla	or skill cement	s, activ	ities of	daily l	iving,		
7		Special ( Service	Education	Provision of educational services to regular school system.	o childr	en and	adoles	cents u	nable	io parti	cipate i	in the				
8		Work Ad Service	tivity	Provision of work-orientated tasks employment or vocational rehabil	and ac	tivitics	of dail	y living	for ac	lults to	prepar	e for si	neltered	1		
9		Sheltare Service	d Workshop	Provision of a remunerative emplo sheltered work environment.	yment	for adu	ilts wh	o are ca	pable	of part	ial self-	suppor	t in a			
10		Vocation tation Si	nal Rehabili- ervice	Retraining of persons in vocationa and placement.	and so	xial sk	ills, ha	bits and	l attitu	des to	assist ir	ı job re	cruitm	ent		
11		Half-way Service	House	Preparing a previously hospitalized transitional living quarters and ass	d patien istance	t for re in activ	eturn t vities 0	home f daily	and co	ommun	ity env	ironme	nt by	providi	ng	
12		Aftercer Service		Provision of mental health services with the goal of enabling the patie or both.	s on an	outpat chieve	ient ba a maxi	sis to p aum le	ersons vel of	ptevio fun <b>eti</b> o	usly ho ning, o	spitaliz f to av	ed for oid reh	mental ospitali	illness, zation.	
13		Program Evaluati		A formal program designed to asse	ess the G	ffectiv	eness a	ind effi	ciency	of mer	tal hea	lth pro	grams.			
14		Research	)	Basic, clinical, or sociocultural res treatment of mental or behavioral	earch o disorde	n a for	mal ba	sis abou	it the I	ature,	cause,	preven	tion an	d		
15		Consulta Commun and their	nity Agencies	A service provided to another pro knowledge with the goal of exped forms of mental health consultation professional, through group consu	iting so on rangi	lutions ing froi	to pro	blems ( idual c	resent ase coi	ed by i	he con	sultee. behalf	This i	nclu <b>de</b> s		
16			e Training to This Facility	Formal instruction and supervisor	y activi	ties for	stude	nts, trai	nees, o	or staff	OF TH	IS FA	CILITY	·.		
17		to Staff	e Training of nity Agencies	Activities which are planned to in health aspects of their work. The activities exclude instruction and	focus i	s on th	e teach	ing of t	mental	health	princip	les and	l/or tec	hnique	s. The	se
18		General Education		Those activities which are planned or to explain the operation of the						health	or illne	ss in go	eneral			
<u> </u>	DF SER	, of this t	ices you check larm? If so	ed in question 7 above provided at , please answer the following:  NAME OF FACILITY	丁	ent nam		City	ADD		given o		) 1, ————	TH	ATA FIS SER	D ON
	<del>- i , i</del>								<del></del>				<del></del>	<del></del>		No
													_	<del> </del>   i.	] Yes	∐No
Fi to	or each a indicate	lirect pati the age	ient service che or diagnostic g	CTIONS on the direct services rout ecked in question 7 above, please ch roups eligible for care. If there are and explain on page 3.	eck the	appro	priate	nnot b	adequ	eately	NT SE	BVICE		1		
		AGE /	AND DIAGNO	OSTIC GROUPS	INPATIENT TREATMENT	OUTPATIENT TREATMENT	DAY TREATMENT	NIGHT TREATMENT	DIAGNOSTIC	DAY	SPECIAL EDUCATION	WORK ACTIVITY	SHELTEREO WORKSHOP	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	HALF-WAY HOUSE	AFTERCARE
<del></del>	_	<del></del>			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)_	(8)	(9)	(10)		(12)
GR	OUPS:	I. A	ccept All Ages													
comp		2. S	pecify Minimu	m Age in Appropriate Column(s)				 						_		
2 and	3)	_ <del>-</del>		m Age in Appropriate Column(s)							<u> </u>		<u> </u>	ļ		
			o Restrictions pecial Groups	on Diagnostic and Other				ļ			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ			
		£. <b>8</b>	erves All But:													



DIAGNOSTIC AND OTHER SPECIAL GROUPS:
(Check 4 or specify re- structions in and 6)
(10) Are any

a Alcoholics						
b. Drug Abusers						
C Mental Retardates			<u> </u>			
d Suicidal Patients				 		 
e. Others (Specify)						
6. Serves Only:						
a Akoholics						
b. Drug Abusyrs	_					
Mental Retardates						
d Suicidal Patients						
C. Others (Suc also)						

_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10)	Are any formally organized mental health services provided to special age and/or diagnostic groups, within this facility's
•••	wise and connects orderings mention envices broaders to shapes all timbor of droubs. Mittill time inclinia a
	direct service program(s)?

1. Yes. Please check appropriate boxes below to describe each program 2. No. No organized services are provided to these groups

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			SPECIAL	GROUPS // "	ES" Check App.	ropnate Box				
		CHILDPEN	ADOLES CENTS	GERIATRIC PATIENTS	MENTAL RETARDATES	ALCOHOLICS	DRUG ABUSERS	SUICI PATIE			R SPECIAL PS (Specify)
		11	2	3	4	5	6	7	_		8
a. Ist	this an inputient service?			<u> </u>					- [		
LEIG	e there separate physical facil- es (e.g., separate office, ward, ilding) for this service?										
(T) ser the	this service separately staffed? hat is, staff assigned to this vice only and do not divide eir time between this service d other services.)										
Ð	INPATIENT TREATMENT S			ding  6/3		_ 12/30/69			·		• _ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
			<u>·                                     </u>		,					N	UMBER
ä.	Number of persons receiving di	irect services at	beginning o	f year (Includ	le those persons	who are physical	ly present fo	r 24 ho	ᇄᅜ		
	per day in the inpatient service	or who may be	away on sh	oft visits as lo	ng as they expec	ted to return to t	he inpatient	SCINICC	·		
<b>b</b> .	Additions to inpatient services	during the yea	r. (Include	returns from le	ong-term leave t	ransfets from no	n-innatient e	OMB OR			
_	of this factlity, as well as admi	ssions and read	missions. Si	ate hospitals e	sclude transfers	within the state	mental hospi	tal syst	nı)	•••••	******
				•	L HOSPITALS	ONLY	NU	MBER	<b>—</b>		
	c. Transfers from other								<b>—</b> [		
_	d. Transfers to other he Deaths while under care	ospitals in the s	itate mental	hospital syster	11	<del></del>					
_	Discontinuations from inpatier components of this facility, as	nt services during	ig the year. ges)	(Include place	ments on long-to	rm leave, transfe	rs to non-ing	patient		_	
8.	Number of persons receiving diday in the inpatient service or	irect services at who may be aw	end of year	. (Include tho visits as long a	se persons who a	re physically pre- ted to return to	sent for 24 h	outs pe	;		
•	NOTE: a+b+c-d-a-f=g										
	How many heds were set up ar										
1.	How many patient days of inpa overnight or weekend pass, or c	itient care were other short term	provided di i leave)	aring the year?	(Excluding da	ys for which pat	ient was on				
12	PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION If you checked DAY OR NIGHT regarding these services:	ON SERVICE I	For <b>Vaar En</b> NT service ii	ding l 6/3 r question 7, p	0/69 2 L lease compleie i	j 12/30/69 he following que	3 ()ther ( stions	Specify	·		<del></del>
							<del> </del>		Day	•	Night
_	Number of additions to service night treatment service, or tran	isterred to this	service from	another service	e of this facility	during the year)		l	Treatm	nent .	Treetment
b.	Number of discontinuations fr tration services at their volition period)	om service duti	ng the year.	(Include all t	settont (1) who	have discontinue	d narrial has	pital- lay			
	What was the maximum numb										
	How many patient days and/o day or night of partial hospital partial hospitalization program	r nights of partilization care is d	ial hospitaliz	ation care wer	e provided durin	e the reporting v	car" (A nati	ient e			

(13)	OUTPATIENT TREATMENT SERVICE	For Year Ending	1 🔲 6/30/69	2 📋 12/30	/69 3 ∟	J Other (Speci	ſy):	
	If you checked OUTPATIENT TREATMEN	r service in question 7,	please complete the	following que	stions regardi	ng these servic	es:	
							I NU	MBER
a.	Number of additions to service during the yet service or transferred to this service from ano outpatient)	er. (Count as additions ther service of this fac	s any person admitted ility during the year.	l or readmitte See Instruction	d to the outp ons for defini	atient treatme tion of an	nt	
 b	Number of discontinuations from service dur their own volition, that of the facility or both	ing the year. (Include 1, or (2) who have not	all persons (1) who h been seen in-person f	ave discontinuor 90 days)	u <b>ed</b> outpatien	t services at		
<u>۔</u> <u>ٺ</u>	Number of visits to the service during the year	r (See Instructions)						
⑭	Number of staff and manhours worked in thi	s facility during the we	sek of January 11–1	7, 1970. Ente	r the number	of staff and u	sual weekly n	nan-
	hours worked during the week of January 11	— 17, 1970 і.і арргорті	late columns below.		or Staff	finitions of vi	rious categor	ies.
			FULL	TIME	1			Residents Interns
	01001011115 05 05		( 35 Hre.	or Mote)	(Loss the	m 35 Hrs.)		
	DISCIPLINE OF STA	rr	TO TAL NUMBER OF PERSONS	TOTAL NUMBER OF MAN HOURS		TOTAL NUMBER OF MAN HOURS		TOTAL NUMBER OF MAN HOURS
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	sychiatrists							
	Other Physicians Sychologists - MA and above				ļ	<del> </del>		<del> </del>
_	sychologists - MA and above				ļ			<del> </del>
	ocial Workers MA and above				ļ	<del> </del>		<del></del>
	ocial Workers - Other				<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>
7. F	legistered Nurses			·		†	i	
8. 1	icensed Practical Nurses, Aides, Attendants, F	sychiatric Technicians			Ì	1''	_	<u> </u>
	ocational Rehabilitation Counselors and Assi	stants						
	Occupational Therapists and Assistants							
12.	Recreational Therapists and Assistants School Teachers - BA and above							
13.	Other Mental Health Professionals							
	Other Health Professionals and Assistants (e.g., dentists, dental technicians, pharmacists	, dietitians, etc.)			_			
15.	Non-professional Mental Health Workers (e community mental health aides, case aides, co	.g., house parents, ompanions, etc.)					_	
16.	All Other Personnel (e.g., clerical, fiscal, mai	ntenance, etc.)						
17.	TOTAL STAFF		li di					
(15)	EXPENDITURES DURING THE REPORTI	VG YEAR	<u>_</u>	<u> </u>	<del></del> -	· <del></del>		amount to
	Annual Expenditures for Year Ending: 1	<b>∐6/30/69</b> 2 <b></b> [	]12/31/69 3	Other (Sp	ecify)			rest 100 dollars category:
							A	MOUNT
	A. Salaries of Personnel	11	Alana anai			• •	<del></del>	
_		ost of construction of		eed Purchases	of durable			
_	equipment						<u> </u>	
	D. TOTAL EXPENDITURES (Sum of A	, B, and C)						
(18)	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION - Use to							
$\cup$	suppl	lied elsewhere on this f	form. Indicate questi	On number to	which your o	omments refe	7.	
DIF	ECTOR OF FACILITY		TITLE					
We	would appreciate the name of the individual b tacting them for any questions we may have.	elow who completed t	the form in order to f	acilitate				<del></del>
NA			TELEPHON	IE NO.		DATE FOR	M COMPLET	ED
МН	-25-1 (Rev. 10=69)		PAGE 3			-	GP	0 888-194



## Inventory — 1969

INVENTORY OF COMPREHENSIVE COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS  (Funded under PL 88-164 or PL 89-105)  ANNUAL REP  Please refer to the mailing label above, then make all petailed identification information is needed to prevent properly represented in our files.  1 Is the name and mailing address shown in the label correct for your center?	PLEASE TYPE ENTER	listings and to see	ure thet your center ie
Please refer to the meiling lebel above, then make all a Detailed adentification information is needed to preven properly represented in our files.	edditione end ent duplicate PLEASE TYPE ENTER	lietings and to seed OR PRINT	ure thet your center ie
Please refer to the meiling lebel above, then make all a Detailed adentification information is needed to preven properly represented in our files.	edditione end ent duplicate PLEASE TYPE ENTER	lietings and to seed OR PRINT	ure thet your center ie
Detailed identification information is needed to previously represented in our files.  1 le the news and mailing address shown in	PLEASE TYPE ENTER	lietings and to seed OR PRINT	ure thet your center ie
	ENTER Neme		LING ADDRESS BELOWS
	Neme	OTTO MALE AND MA	TELMO ADDRESO DELOWS
the 19567 collect tot Ann. center:	Number S		
		treet	P. 8 s 8 o x , Route , Et
1 📋 Yee - Go to Queetion 2	City or Tow	ın .	
2 No - Please line through lebel end enter correct information	County		
	Stete	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Zip Oode
2 Whet is the telephone number of your center?	Aree Code	Number	
	Neme		
3 le your center pert of e lerger inetitution or organization?	Number S City or Tow	treet	P.O.Box,Route,Et
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1 🔲 Yee - Enter name end eddreee	County		
2 🔲 No - Go to Queetion 4	State		Zip Gode
And Degree Of Center Directors		Olecipline	Degree
5 Date On Which All Five Eccential Services Become Available Or Date Genter Began Receiving Federal Funds, Whichever Demo Firets			
6 Neme, Title, And Telephone Humber Of Person Responsible For Completing This Forms			Telephone
Dete Ferm Completed:			- <u></u>
MH-25-3 Rev. 10-69	<del></del>	·	



(If this is the same as that shown on meiling label on Page 1, enter "same")  1 2 1	(Specify days o
DAY CARE  PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION DAY CARE  PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION NIGHT CARE  PARTIAL MOSPITALIZATION OTHER (Specify):	week and hours
Unit of the state	1
PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION DAY GARE  PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION NIGHT GARE  PARTIAL MOSPITALIZATION OTHER (Specify):	
DAY CARE  PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION NIGHT GARE  PARTIAL MOSPITALIZATION OTHER (Specify):	
PARTIAL MOSPITALIZATION OTHER (Specify):	
OTHER (Specify):	
24-HOUR EMERGENDY BERVICE	
CONSULTATION AND EDUCATION	
[] DIAGNOSTIC SERVICE	



PROVIDED BY CENTER (If this is the same as that shown on (Specify days of week and hours)  1 2 3  REHABILITATION  PRECARE AND AFTERGARE		NAME AND ADDRESS OF FACILITY(S)	ENTER HOURS THIS
(Chack ell that apply)    Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply)   Chack ell that apply ell that a		PROVIDING THIS SERVICE	SERVICE IS OPEN
PREDATE AND AFTERGATE  1 TRAINING  2 TRESEARCH AND EVALUATION  3 TO OTHER (Specify):		(if this is the same as that chown on mailing label on Page 1, enter weemaw)	(Specify days of week and hours)
D C PRECARE AND AFTERCARE  1 TRAINING  2 RESEARCH AND EVALUATION  3 C OTHER (Specify):	1	2	3
D   PREDARE AND AFTERDARE			
D [] PRECARE AND AFTERCARE  1	REHABILITATION		
PRECARE AND AFTERCARE  TRAINING			<u> </u>
TRAINING  TRAINING  TRESEARCH AND EVALUATION  TO THER (Specify):  TO THER (Specify):	CT COCCARDE AND ASTERDANCE	•	
PRESEARCH AND EVALUATION  THER (Specify):  There (Specify):  There (Specify):	PRECARE AND AFTERGARE		
2  RESEARCH AND EVALUATION  3  OTHER (Specify):  4  OTHER (Specify):			
9 OTHER (Specify):	1 TRAINING		
9 OTHER (Specify):  14 OTHER (Specify):			
4  OTHER (Specify):	2 TESEAROH AND EVALUATION		
OTHER (Specify):			
5 OTHER (Specify):	9 [ OTHER (Specify):		
OTHER (Specify):			
5 OTHER (Specify):	A [ ] OVER (Section)		
	• Unex (opening):		
			-
6 -CTHER (Specify):	5 (Specify):		
6 OTHER (Specify):		<u> </u>	
	6 -OTHER (Specify):		

in addition to those services checked in question 7, please describe below any programs or services which are designed specifically for special population groups such as children, alsoholice, drug abusers, or mental retardates.

Examples of such progress area a superate impations. It for children with separate staff, aquipment and/or services; the provision of a room open 24 hours a day and staffed by AA volunteers for alcoholics; a remedial reading program; or a suicida prevention center. In your description, include

Motes For Centers completing Annual inventory last year, only new services not described in last years report need be described. If the services are the ease as those described last year, please note this and go on to the next question.

the type of program and the target population. If more space is required use the continuation page.

BH-25-5 Rev. 10-69 Page 4



### 9 NUMBER OF STAFF

Enter below the number of persons employed in this facility during the week of JANUARY 11-17, 1970

	NUMBER	OF STAFF	WINDER AS	WINDER AS
DISCIPLINE	35 Hours or More Per Waek	Less than 35 Hours Par Wesk	Number of traineer	NUMBER OF VOLUNTEERS
	1	2	3	4
1. Psychiatriats		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
2. Other Physicians				
3. Psychologists - MA and above				
4. Other Psychologists				
5. Social Workers - MA and above				
6. Other Sociel Workers				
7. Registered Nurses	-			
8. Vocational Rahabilitation Opunsalora and Assistants				
9. Occupational Therapiate and Assistants				
10. Recreational Therapists and Assistants		<u> </u>	<del></del>	
11. Other Professional (Spacify):				
12. Other Professional (Spacify):				
13. Other Professional (Spacify)s				
14. Other Professional (Specify);				
15. Licensed Practical Nurses, Núrses Aides, Attendente, Psychiatric Technicians or Aide				
16. Other Non-professional Mantal Hasith Worker				
17. All Other Personnel (Clerical, Fiecel, Maintenance, etc.)				
18. TOTAL, ALL PERSONNEL				

MH-25-3 Rev. 10-69 Paga 5



### 10) STAFF HOURS

Indicate below the number of hours by discipline spent in each of the activities listed for the WEEK OF JANUARY 11-17, 1970 include both regular staff, trainess, and volunteers working regularly achadulad hours.

-			ACTIVITY					A C	T 1	V 1 T	Y				
	DISCIPLINE OF STAFF	INPATIENT CARE	OUTPATIENT CARE	PARTIAL HOSPITAL- IZATION CARE	ENERGENCY CARE	CONSULTATION AND EDUCATION	DIAGNOSTIC	REHABIL ITATION	PRECARE AND AFTERCARE	TRAINING	RESEARCH AND EVALUATION	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	OTHER (Specify)	OTHER (Specify)	TOTAL MOURS WORKED BY DISCIPLINE
		1	2	9	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Paychistrists													_	
2.	Other Physicians														
3.	Psychologists - MA and sbovs														
4.	Other Psychologists														
5•	Social Workers - MA and above														
6.	Other Sociel Workers										<u> </u>	<u> </u>	. =		
7•	Registered Nurses														
8.	Vocational Rahabilitation Counsalors & Assistants														
9•	Occupational Therapiata and Assistants														
10.	Recreational Therapists and Assistants								İ						
11.	Other Professional(s) (Spacify)s														
12.	Other Professions1(s) (Spacify):										-				
13.	Other Professions1(s) (Specify):														
14.	Other Professional(s) (Specify):				ļ										
15.	Licensed Practical Nurses, Nurses Aidas, Attandants, Psychiatric Tachnicians or Aidas														
16.	Non-professional Mantal Haalth Workers														
17.	TOTAL HOURS WORKED BY ACTIVITY														
MH-	-25-3	<u> </u>	<del></del>	<del></del>	+	1 1	Paga (	5	<del></del>	ـــــ		<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	<u></u>	4

MH-25-3 Rave 10-69



11) STAFF HOURS SPENT IN CONSULTATION AND EDUCATION SERVICES		
Of the total professional manhours spent in consultation and educatio during the raporting period indicate below what percent was devoted t typs of recipient listed.		
NOTEs If the amount of staff time apent in consultation and educatio services is routinely recorded in your Genter, please provid the exact percent of hours spent during the year and check her	de	
if exact figures are not available, please provide an estimate	1.	
REPORTING PERIODs 1 Vest Ending 12/31/69 2 Vest Ending 6/	/30/69 3 Other (Specify)	
RECIPIENT OF SERVICE	PERCENT OF TOTAL MANHOURS FOR CONSULTATION & EDUCATION	
1. School Personnel	\$	
2. Clergy	\$	
3. Police, Courts, and Law Enforcement Personnel	s	
4. Mental Health Facilities	5	
5. Other Social and Community Agencies	5	
6. Physiciana	\$	
7. General Public	5	
8. Other (Spacify)	5	
9. Other (Specify)	5	
10. Other (Specify)	5	
11. TOTAL MANHOURS SPENT IN CONSULTATION AND EDUCATION	100.0	

MH-25-9 Rev. 10-69 Page 7



REPORTING PERIOD:	1 Year Ending 12/31/69 2 Year Ending 6/30/69 3	Other, specif	y ——————
Salaries Of Personnels	a. Psychiatrists	\$	
	b. Other Physicians		
	c. Psychologists - MA and above		
	d. Other Paychologists		
	e. Social Workers - MA and above		
	f. Other Social Workers		
	g. Registered Nurses		
	h. Vocational Rehabilitation Counselors and Assistants		
	i. Occupational Therapists and Assistants		
	j. Recreational Therapists and Assistants		
	k. Other Professional		
	<ol> <li>Licensed Practical Nurses, Nurses Aides, Attendants, Psychiatric Technicians or Aides</li> </ol>		
	m. ∤on-professional Mental Health Workers		
	n. All other Personnel (Clerical, Fiscal, Maintenance, etc.)		
	o. TOTAL COMPENSATION OF PERSONNEL (Sum of a through n ab	ove)	
• Operating Ex	spenditures (Rent, Electric, Insurance, etc.)		
. Capital Expe	enditures (Construction, Durable Equipment, etc.)		
• Other Expend	litures (Specify)		
. TOTAL EXPEN	DITURES		
AVOUNTS REP	ORTED ABOVE ARE ON A Cash Basis Accrual Basis		



REPORT PER IOD	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 Year Ending 6/30/6	9 9 <b>.</b> Othe	or, Specify				
1. Governme Fundas	nt a. Federal Staffing Grants (P	L 89-105)		•		<u> </u>		
renusi	b. Federal Construction Grants	s (PL 88-164)						
	c. Federal Research and Train	ing Funds				·		
	d. Other Federal Funds				n <del></del>			
	e. State Funds	<del></del>						
	f. Local Government Funds	-				· <del>-</del>		
	g. Other Government Funds	<del> </del>	<del></del>					
	h. TOTAL GOVERNMENT FUNDS		<del>.</del>					
2. Services	a. Patient Fees		<del></del>					
	b. Insurance (Private and Volume	untagy)		<del>  </del>	<del></del>			
	c. Medicare	uncar y y			•			
		d. Medicald						
		Other Receipts from Services (Specify)						
		f. TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM SERVICES						
	·····		<del>,</del>	<del>-  </del> -				
	sing (Campaigns, Foundations, United	Funds, Gifts, etc.)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		····			
	ceipte (Specify)							
	CEIPTS FROM ALL SOURCES	<del> </del>						
REPORTI	RECEIVING DIRECT SERVICES IN THE CENTRY  NG 1 1 Year Ending 12/31/69 2							
PERIOD:	TRUCTION BOOKLET for definitions and	Year Ending 6/30/69	9 ☐ Other	24 HOUR	PARTIAL	OUTPATIEN		
	various categories		GENTER (1)	(2)	(3)	GARE (4)		
	sons receiving direct services at beginnershing period	inning						
	itional persons receiving direct serviceporting period	ices during				<u> </u>		
c. jer	vice changes within the Seuter	1. Transfers to:						
	ing the reporting periods	2. Transfers from:		<del></del>	<del> </del> 	<del>                                     </del>		
	sons discontinuing direct services duried (including deaths)	ring the reporting						
4. Per	sons receiving direct services at end				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
<del></del>	E: Should equal s + b + .1 - c.2 - c		.) (4) -:		<u> </u>	1		
MA TE A	For EACH OF LIMES s, b, d, and e sbove of the numbers entered in Columns (2)	s the number entered in C	ornmu (1) spo	nte ednet	the sum			



-		
r	DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS WHO DISCONTINUED DIRECT SERVICES DURING THE REP	
u.	4) DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS WHO DISCONTINUED DIRECT SERVICES DURING THE REP	MORTING PERIODS
ν.	y commended bon the high	
_	BY HTH ITATION OF SA HOUR CARE MARTIAL CARE AND AUGUST COME CARE	
	BY UTILIZATION OF 84 HOUR CARE, PARTIAL CARE, AND OUTPATIENT CARE.	

Distribute below the number of persons who discontinued direct services during the reporting period by the detegories shown. If a person discontinued direct services sore than once during the reporting period, count sech discontinuation separately.

			NUMBER OF PERSONS
Pereona Utilizings	1. 24 Hour Cere Only		
	2. Pertiel Gere Only		
	3. Outpetient Care Only		
	4. Any Two of Above (e.g., 24 Hour end Outpe	* *****	
	5. All Three of Above (e.g., 24 Hour, Outpetie		
	6. TOTAL (Equel to Pege 9,		
COUNT OF SERVICES	PROVIDED DURING THE REPORTING	PERIOD*	·
			NUMBER
e. Number of Inpe	etient Beds (Ae of December 31,	, 1969)	<del></del>
b. Number of Pers	son Deye of 24 Hour Gere During	the Reporting Period®	
c. Number of Pers	son Deys end/or Nights of Perti	el Care During the Reporting Period®	
		1. individuel Seccione	
d Number of Outs		g Period* 2. Femily Sessions	
d. Number of Outp Ouring the Rep (Conducted in	•	1	
	•	3. Group Sessions	

•	THE REPORTING	PERIOD USED FO	OR QUESTIONS 14	and 15 SHOULD E	BE THE SAME AS
					CONTINUATION PAGE

MH	-25	-3	
	•	-	-69

Page 10

(16) PREVIOUS MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES OF MADDITIONAL PERSONS RECEIVING DIRECT SERVICES DURING THE REPORTING PERIODOM

	PREVIOU	S MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE	NUMBER			
١.	Public Psychiatric Hospitals					
		cluding psychistric unit in general hospital)				
	Other Community Mental Health Centers					
	Other Nental Health inpatient Facilities					
	Outpetient Mental Health Clinics					
	Private Prectice Mental Health Professionals					
7.	Femily Service and Other Sociel Agencies					
	Other		_			
	A Combination of the Aboves	s. Including Public Psychistric Hospitals				
7•		b. Not including Public Psychiatric Hospitals				
10.	This Center Only					
11.	No Previous Mentel Health Services					
12.	Unknown					
13.	TOTAL (Equal to Page 9, Question	on 13b, Column 1)				

• THE REPORTING PERIOD USED FOR QUESTION 16 SHOULD BE THE SAME AS THAT USED IN QUESTION 13. IF NOT, PLEASE EXPLAIN ON THE CONTINUATION PAGE.

MH-25-3 Rev. 10-69 Page 11

(17) REFERRAL BOURGES

Enter the referrel source of ell edditional persons receiving direct services in the Center during the reporting period

	REFERRAL SOURCE	ADDITIONAL PERSONS RECEIVING DIRECT SERVICES
1.	Self, Femily, or Friend	
2.	Clergy	
3.	Non-peychietric Physician	
4.	Privete Prectice Mentel Heelth Professionels	
5.	Public Payshietric Hoepitel	
6.	Other Psychietric Hospitel (Includes Psychietric Service of General Hospitel)	
7.	Other Community Mentel Heelth Center (Other than this Fecility)	
8.	Other Non-peychietric Hospitel or Medicel Fecility	
9.	Outpetient Mentel Heelth Clinic	
10.	School Syetem	
11.	Sociel or Community Agency	
12.	Court, Lew Enforcement, or Correctional Agency	
19.	Other (Employer, Attorney, etc.)	
14.	Unknown	
15.	TOTAL (Equel to Pege 9, Question 13b, Column 1	

• THE REPORTING PERIOD USED FOR QUESTION 17 SHOULD BE THE SAME AS THAT USED IN QUESTION 13. IF NOT, PLEASE EXPLAIN ON THE CONTINUATION PAGE.

	_
MH-21	5-9
n	10-69
Keva	10-03

Pege 12

### (18) DISPOSITION OF PERSONS WHO DISCONTINUED DIRECT SERVICES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD®

If e person discontinued direct services more than once during the reporting period  $\!\!\!^0$  , count each discontinuation separately

		TOTAL	L
from Center Tos	1. Public Peychistric Hospi	tale	
	2. Other Psychistric Hospit (Include Psychistric Ser	rais -vice of General Hospital)	<del></del>
	3. Other Community Mental H	lealth Dentere	<del></del>
	4. Nursing Homes		
	5. Other Non-payohistric in	patient Facilities	
	6. Outpatient Mental Health	Glinica	
	7. Private Practice Menta	il Health Professionals	
	8. Social or Community Agen	nciee	-
	9. Non-paychietric Physicis	in	
		in Need of Further Mental Health Services	
	10. Not Referred Eleewheres	Not in Need of Further Mental Health Services	
	11. Unknown		
	12. Other		
	13. TOTAL (Equel to Page 9,	Question 13d, Column 1)	

• THE REPORTING PERIOD USED FOR QUESTION 18 SHOULD BE THE SAME AS
THAT USED IN QUESTION 13. IF NOT, PLEASE EXPLAIN ON THE CONTINUATION PAGE.

MH-25-3 Rev. 10-69

Pege 19

### Inventory — 1969

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH AOMINISTRATION NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH

#### INVENTORY OF TRANSITIONAL MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES

#### **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

- 1. Transitional Mental Health Facilities are defined for the purposes of this Survey, as facilities providing residential services to primarily the emotionally disturbed, alcoholics, or drug abusers. These facilities are differentiated from other mental health facilities in that the primary focus is on the provision of room and board and assistance in the activities of daily living, rather than the provision of a planned treatment program. Examples of such places are half-way houses, group care homes, foster care homes. Examples of places not to be included are nursing homes, homes for the aged, homes for delinquent children, or other types of facilities where the population served is not restricted to the emotionally disturbed, alcoholics, or drug abusers.
- 2. In reporting staff hours (question 13) for persons on call 24 hours a day, please report only those hours actually worked during the week, not the total hours "on call."
- 3. If your facility meets the above definition of a transitional mental health facility, please complete the attached form and return one copy by January 31, 1970 to the address given below. If your facility does not meet the above definition, please describe briefly what type of facility you operate and return these forms to the address given below:

Chief, Survey and Reports Section Biometry Branch, OPPE National Institute of Mental Health 5454 Wisconsin Avenue Chevy Chase, Maryland 20015

1) Is the NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS shown in the label		CORRECT NAME AND MAILIN	NG ADDRESS
below correct for your facility?	Name	·	
1 Yes - Go to Question 2 2 No - Please line through label below and enter correct information	Number P.Ö. Box, Ros City or Towr. County State		,Zip Code
2 Is your mailing address also the ACTUAL LOCATION of your facility?	Number	Street	
<ul> <li>Yes - Go to Question 3</li> <li>No - Please give the actual location of your facility</li> </ul>	City or Town	State	Zip Code
MH 25 4 10 69	<u></u>	BUDGET BU APPROVAL	REAU NO, 685-69079 EXPIRES: 3-31-70



3	Wh	at is the TELEPHONE NUMBER of your facility?	Area Code	_ Number	<del></del>
4	Wh	at year did your facility begin operation?	Year		
			Name		
<b>(5)</b>	A	Is your facility part of a larger hospital medical center complex, rehabilitation center, or other larger agency or organization?	Number Street	<del></del>	
		•	P.O. Box, Route, Etc.		· -
		1  Yes - Enter name and address of the larger complex 2  No - Go to Question 6	City or Town		
			County	State	Zip Code
	В	Are the persons served in this facility usually limited to patients or clients of this larger agency or organization?	1 Yes 2 No		
	С	is your facility located on the grounds of this larger agency or organization?	1 Yes 2 No		
(6)	ls y	our facility affiliated with any of the following? (Check	all that apply)	<u> </u>	
	Aff of	filiation is defined, for the purposes of this survey, as a forme patients and the provision of staff consultation.	al agreement regarding tran	nsfer .	
		1 L Psychiatric Hospital	5 Mental Health Day/N	ight Facility	
		2 Residential Treatment Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children	6 Community Mental H	lealth Center or Other Multiservice	
		<ul> <li>3  Outpatient Mental Health Clinic or Agency</li> <li>4  General Hospital</li> </ul>	7 Other (Specify):	•	
7		at TYPE OF ORGANIZATION is legally responsible for the ce an "X" in only ONE box below to indicate the type of or			<u></u>
		1 i State 6' i Hospital District	ا 10	Mental Health Association	
		2 City 7 Veterans Administr		Other Non-profit	
		3 County 8 Proprietary 4 City-County 91 Church	12	Other (Specify):	
		4 Church 5 State and County			
8		es your facility observe certain GEOGRAPHICAL LIMITS determining eligibility of persons for direct services?		el limits for direct services (e.g., Di unty, South Central Michigan, Stati	
		1   Yes - Describe these geographical limits 2   No - Persons are accepted regardless of where they reside	  -  		
(9 a	) Do	es your facility serve all age groups?	(9b) Does your facility	serve both seves? (Check only	
$\overline{}$	•	1 Serves All Ages (Answer A and B below)	Serves Both Se		One box below)
		2 Lu Does Not Serve All Ages	2 L Serves Men Or		
		A. Minimum Age Accepted Is	3 - Serves Women	Only	
		B. Maximum Age Accepted Is	1		
		•	1		
MH 2 10-69		P	AGE 2		



ns (Check							
0110011	more the	an one if a	applicabl	e):			
4 լ_; Druլ	Abusers						
		y)					
	•						
1 Yes 2 No	- Spec	ify Time L	imit				
be Here:							
he week of J 1970 in appl	anuary 1	11-17, 19 columns l	70 ? Ent	er the nu	mber of	staff	_
	REGULA	RSTAFF		704			
				I HA	INEES	VOLU	NIEERS
Total No. Of Persons	Total No. Of Man	Total No. Of Persons	Total No. Of Man	Total No. Of Persons	Total No. Of Man	Total No. Of Persons	Total No. Of Man
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)	(6)	(7)	Hours (8)
							-
	•						
							-
					<del></del>		
	1 L Yes 2 No be Here:  the week of J 1970 in appr  FULL (35 Hrs. c Total No. Of Persons	1  Yes - Spec 2  No be Hare:  the week of January 1 1970 in appropriate  REGULA FULL TIME (35 Hrs. or More)  Total No. Of Persons (1) (2)  (1) (2)	the week of January 11-17, 19 1970 in appropriate columns!  REGULAR STAFF FULL TIME PART (35 Hrs. or More) Less than No. Of Persons Hours  (1) (2) (3)	the week of January 11-17, 1970 ? Enta 1970 in appropriate columns below:  REGULAR STAFF FULL TIME PART TIME (35 Hrs.) Total No. Of Hours  Total No. Of Man Hours  (1) (2) (3) (4)	Total No. Of Persons Hours  (1) (2) (3) (4) (6)	The week of January 11-17, 1970 ? Enter the number of 1970 in appropriate columns below:  REGULAR STAFF FULL TIME PART TIME (35 Hrs. or More) (Less than 35 Hrs.)  Total No. 01 No. 01 Man Hours (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)  (6)	Total No. Of Man Hours  (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)



	If exact figures are not available, please estim	200 0110 11010 00 00011				
	ITEM	TOTAL	MENTALLY ILL OR EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED	MENTALLY RETARDED	ALCOHOLIC	OTHER
. N	umber of Residents as of December 31, 1969		2	3	4	5
	umber of Beds Available as of December 31, 1					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	umber of New Cases Entering the Program Dut	<del></del>				
C	slendar Year 1969 verage Length of Stay (in days) of Persons Rel					
01	Terminating Residence During Calendar Year	1969	<u> </u>		1 - 4	·
1 <b>5</b> )	What were your expenditures during calendal If exact figures are not available, please estim			_	Indicate amount 100 dollars in ea	ch category:
	A. Salaries of Personnel					
	B. Other Operating Expenditures (Include al	I maintenance and ordi	nary repair cost)			
	C. Capital Expenditures (Include cost of construction of buildings	, additions, and purchs	ses of durable equip	oment)		
	D. TOTAL EXPENDITURES (Sum of A, I	B. and C)				
16)	What were your principle sources of funds du	ring calendar year 196	9?			
	If exact figures are not available please estimate appropriations as well as reimbursements for	ate and note as such. It individual patients.	nclude annual		Enter amount of to nearest 100 di category:	
	1. Vocational Rehaulitation				AMOI	TNT
	2. Medicaid					
	3. Other Public Welfare					
	4. Medicare					
	5. State Department of Mental Health or Pu	blic Health				
	6. Voluntary Agencies	· · · - · - ·				
	7. Patient Collections (Other than reimburse					
	8. Other (Specify):					
	8. Other (Specify):				:	
17)		nental health facilities in	n your area?		,	
17)	8. ()ther (Specify):  Do you know of any other such transitional m Please enter name and address below:	ental health facilities in	n your area?			
17)	Do you know of any other such transitional m	ental health facilities in	n your area?			
17)	Do you know of any other such transitional m	ental health facilities in	n your area?	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
17)	Do you know of any other such transitional m	ental health facilities in	n your area?			
	Do you know of any other such transitional m	ental health facilities in		LEPHONE NO	DATE FOR	M COMPLETI



# Inventory—1969

			EALTH	PUI SERVICES A NATIONAL I	HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELF BLIC HEALTH SERVICE ND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTR NSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH	ATION	and correctification	tions according to	the questions i	en make all addition below. Detailed ide istings and to assu in our file
		NVE	NTORY	OF GENE	RAL HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC	SERVICES	PLEASE T	YPE OR PRINT		
①				AILING ADD	PRESS ssary, in space at right.		Name Number	RRECT NAME A	ND MAILING	ADDRESS
		-					20.2	i	<del></del>	
		i						Route, Etc.	· ·	
							City or To	)WN	•	
		ı					County			
		L	<del></del>				State			Zip Code
2	TE	ELEPH	IONE N	UMBER	Enter Telephone No. of your facility	/ Area Code	<u> </u>	_ Number		<u> </u>
$\overline{}$			-			Number	Street			<del></del>
<b>③</b>			LLOCA			City or Town	<del>- i -</del>			
	ad-	dress)	in space	e at right.	ION (if different from mailing	County		State		Zip Code
<u> </u>	SE	REA ERVEI	<b>D</b> :	of this facili	GOVERNMENT  5  State and Co	unty	rganization le OTH 8 ∐ Proj	ER	Jor the operat	ion
		MTR	OL:	2 City 3 Coun 4 City	ty 7 Veterans Adn			rch er Nonprofit er (Specify):		
<b>(B)</b>	TY	PES C	F PSYC	HIATRIC SEI	RVICES Please read each of the i	our service descr of mental health s	iptions below a	and check the core	responding box	(es)
	1	Chec	Separe	te Inpatient atric Service	Beds are specifically set up and staffe specific building, wing, floor, ward, o and surgical beds.	ed for use exclusion may be a specif	vely by psychia	atric patients. The	ese beds may be tated from regu	e located in a
	2			te Outpetient stric Service	Organized psychiatric services which care of ambulatory psychiatric patien	are provided in a	separate hospi	tal clinic establish	ed exclusively	for the
	3			Health Day nent Service	Provision of mental health treatment than are possible through outpatient	visite, but who de	o not require f	ull-time hospitaliz	ation.	
<del></del>	4	<u>.</u>		Health Night ant Service	Provision of mental health treatment than are possible through outpatient	during the eveni- visits, but who de	ng or night to posite f	persons who need ull-time hospitaliz	broader progra ation.	ms .
① 	Con	nplets t giver	section in quer	below if any o tion 1	of the services checked in question 6 at	pove are provided	at a name or a	ddress different f	rom	OATA FO'S THIS SERVICE
			TVICE EWHERI	E	NAME OF FACILITY	No. & Street	City	AOORESS State		INCLUDED ON THIS FO 4M
			****					4.00		∐Y# ∐No
				ļ						L]Y⊕L] No
8411.5		0	19-69)					- 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	∐Y⇔∐ No
MH-2	اتران	nev.	1 00-0A)					FORM A	PPROVED	



For each ditect	AGE OR DIAGNOS: patient service chec for care. If there are	ked in questio	n 6, please c	heck the appro	opriate boxes bel	ow to indicate th	ne age or diap		tional page.
	-	-							
Che	GROUPS ELIGIE ck Restrictions for L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_		SEPARATE INPATIENT SERVICE			DAY REATMENT SERVICE	NIGHT TREATMENT SERVICE
AGE GROUPS:	I. Accept All Ago								
(Check I or complete	2. Specity Minim	um Age in App	-	dunin(s)					
? and 3)	3. Specify Maxin	um Age in Ap	propriate Co	olumn(s)					
	4. No Restriction Special Group:		c and Other						
	5. Serves All But	:							
	a. Alcoholics		. <del>.</del>						
	b. Drug Abusi	ers							
	c. Mental Ret				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>			
AND	- Mentar Ret	ardates		•					_
OTHER SPECIAL	d. Suicidal Pa	tients		INPATIENT SERVICE TREATMENT SERVICE  Operate Column(s)  operate Column(s)  and Other  Trices provided to special age and for diagnostic groups within this  clow to describe each program  2 NO organized services provided to these groups  SPECIAL GROUPS  1/ "Yes" check boxes being a part of the services	_				
GROUPS:	e. Others (Spe	ecify)	-						
Check 4 or pecify restric- ons in 5 and 6)	6, Serves Only: a. Alcoholics				<del></del>			<u>-</u>	
	b. Drug Abus	ers							
	c. Mental Ret	ardates							
	d. Suicidal Pa	tients							
	e. Others (Spe	ecify)							
	Ily organized MENT		services prov	rided to special	age and for diag	nostic groups wi	thin this		
•	• •		below to de	scribe each pro	ogram 2	NO organized s	ervices provi	ded to these	groups
					S⊅E¢	IAL GROUPS	If "Yes"	check boxe	s below:
		CHILDREN	ADOLES- CENTS			ALCOHOLICS			OTHER SPECIAL GROUPS (Specify)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
s this an inpation	t service?								
	physical facilities ice, ward, building)						,		
and do not d	gned to this service								
H-25-2 ev. 10-69			l	PA	GE 2	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	



10)	SEPARATE INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE  If you checked separate inpatient treatment service in question 6, please complete the following questions regarding of this separate psychiatric inpatient unit during calendar year 1969:	g the caseload	
	of title adamse belonistic infutions min annual amount has seen		NUMBER
<b>3.</b>	Number of persons receiving direct services at beginning of year. (Include those persons who are physically present for 24 hours per day in the psychiatric inpatient service or who may be away on short visits as long as they are expected to return to the inpatient service)		
b.	Admissions to psychiatric inpatient services during the year.  (Include transfers from non-inpatient components and non-psychiatric inpatient wards of this facility, as well as admissions and readmissions)		
c.	Deaths while under care		
d	Discharges from psychiatric inpatient services during the year.  (Include transfers to non-inpatient components and non-psychiatric wards of this facility, as well as discharges)		
e.	Number of persons receiving direct services at end of year.		
	(Include those persons who are physically present for 24 hours per day in the inpatient service or who may be away on short visits as long as they are expected to return to the inpatient service)  OTE: a + b - c - d = e		
ſ.	How many beds were set up and staffed for use in this service as of December 31, 1969?		
8	How many patient days of inpatient care were provided during the year?  (Excluding days for which patient was on overnight or weekend pass, or other short term leave)		
(11)	MENTAL HEALTH PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION SERVICE	- 1	
	If you checked day or night treatment service in question 6, please complete the following questions regarding the during calendar year 1969:	ese services	
		DAY TREATMEN	NIGHT TREATMENT
	Number of additions to service during the year     (Count as additions any person admitted or readmitted to the day or night treatment service, or transferred to this service from another service of this facility during the year)		
_	b. Number of discontinuations from service during the year.  (Include all persons (1) who have discontinued partial hospitalization services at their volition, that of the facility, or both, or (2) who have not participated in the service for a 30 day period)		
	c. What was the maximum number of accomodations in the partial hospitalization program as of December 31, 1969?		
•	<ul> <li>d. How many patient days and/or nights of partial hospitalization care were provided during the reporting year?</li> <li>(A patient day or night of partial hospitalization care is defined as one person's attendance in one day's or night's activities of the partial hospitalization program)</li> </ul>		
12	OUTPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE  If you checked outpatient treatment service in question 6, please complete the following questions regarding thes during calendar year 1969:	e services	
			NUMBER
	a. Number of additions to service during the year. (Count as additions any person admitted or readmitted to the outpatient treatment service or transferred to the service from another service of this facility during the year. See Instructions for definition of an outpatient)	nis	
	<ul> <li>Number of discontinuations from service during the year.</li> <li>(Include all persons (1) who have discontinued outpatient services at their own volition, that of the facility or or (2) who have not been seen in-person for 90 days)</li> </ul>	both,	
	c. Number of visits to the service during the year (See Instructions)		
13	What is the number of ATTENDING AND/OR CONSULTING PSYCHIATRIS (S in this hospital as of the week of January 11–17, 1970?  Number:	<u>,</u>	
-MH	26-2 PAGE 3		



MH 25-2 Rev. 10-69

		S	EPARAT	TE INPAT	IENT SE	RVICE(S	)	St	PARAT	E OUTPA	TIENTS	ERVICE(	S)
	DISCIPLINE		RFGULA	RSTAFF			NEES,		REGULA	RSTAFF		TRAIN	
	OF STAFF		TIME or More)	PART (Less tha	n 35 Hrs.)	RESIDENTS AND/OR INTERNS		FULL (35 Hrs.	TIME or More)	PART TIME (Lass than 35 Hrs.)		RESIDEN AND/OR INTERNS	
		TOTAL NO, OF PERSONS	110070	TOTAL NO. OF PERSONS	TOTAL NO. OF MAN HOURS	TOTAL NO. OF PERSONS	- 120 to 4	TOTAL NO. OF PERSONS	NOUKS.	TOTAL NO. OF PERSONS	TOTAL NO. OF MAN HOURS	TOTAL NO. OF PERSONS	- AUUA
1. Ps	vehiatrists	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
2. Ot	her Physicians			<del> </del>	<b>-</b>	<b> </b>		<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>	
3. Ps	ychologists - MA and above				1		·	<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>		-	
4. Ps	ychologists - Other				ļ			1		1			
	cial Workers - MA and above				!								
	cial Workers - Other gistered Nurses							-					
Ai	censed Practical Nurses, des, Attendants ychiatric Technicians												
	ocational Rehabilitation ourselors and Assistants												
	Occupational Therapists and assistants							<u> </u>	~ <b>_</b>				
	decreational Therapists and assistants			†				1					
12. S	chool Teachers - BA and above	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			†		†	<del>                                     </del>	t	
	Other Mental Health rofessionals							1					
``` ^	Other Health Professionals and assistants (e.g., Dentists, Dental echnicians, Pharmacists, Dietitlans, Etc.)												
V	ion-professional Mental Health forkers (e.g., House Parents, community Mental Health Aides, lase Aides, Companions, Etc.)												
16. A	Il Other Personnel (e.g., Clerical, iscal, Maintenance, Etc.)	i											
17. T	OTAL STAFF												
(15)	What were your expenditures of Please report for calendar year							patient sen	rice(s)?			nt to the n	
	ANNUAL EXPENDITURES F	•	,	: 1 <u> </u>	12/31/69   Other (S	9				INPA	RATE TIENT TICE(S)	OUTPA	RATE ATIENT ICE(S)
	A. Salaries of Personnel												
	B. Other Operating Expenditu	res (Inclu	le all mair	tenance an	nd ordinary	repair co	sts)			<b>†</b>			
	C. Capital Expenditures (Inc. pur	lude cost	of constru	ction of bu	uildings, ad If none, e	ditions an	d		<del></del>				
	D. TOTAL EXPENDITURES	(Sum of	A, B, and	C)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			····	<del>-</del>		·
16	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMA			tional shee						sewhere o	n this form	١.	
<u>(1)</u>	OIRECTOR OF FACILITY			•		TITLE				-, -			
	ould appreciate the name of the informany questions we may have.			completed	the form	in order to	facilitate	contactin	. <u> </u>				
NAM						TELEPH	ONE NU	MBER		DATE FO	оям сом	PLETED	
MH-21	5-2 (Rev. 10-69)		<del></del>	<b></b>	PA	3E 4	<del></del>		<del></del>	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1675-148

Number of staff and menhours worked in the separate inpatient or outpetient service(s) during week of Jenuary 11-17, 1970.



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH

1982

Form approved OMS No. 0930-0081

# INVENTORY OF MENTAL HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS PART I OF II

Make corrections, if necessary, in space at right.    NUMBER STREET	<u>5</u>	NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS		NAME OF ORGA	ANIZATION
Check this box if no direct patient services are provided   City OR TOWN	IJ				
CITY OR TOWN  COUNTY  STATE ZIP COO  Check this box if no direct patient services are provided.  TELEPHONE NUMBER Area Code Number  WINNERSHIP/CONTROL Check one box to indicate the legal responsibility for the operation of this organization.  FOR PROFIT NONPROFIT  [] I. Individual [] 9. Religious organization  [] 2. Partnership [] 10. Other nonprofit  STATE-LOCAL GOVERNMENT OTHER  [] 4. State government [] 11. Ownership other than given in categories 1—10 specify  [] 5. Country government  [] 6. City government  [] 7. City-country government  [] 8. Hospital district/authority  3. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION For definitions please see instruction page. Check one box only.  [] 1. Outpatient Mental Health Clinic  [] 2. Psychiatric Hospital  [] 3. Residential Treatment Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children  [] 4. Mental Health Chylight Facility  [] 5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services  [] 6. Multitervice Mental Health Facility  [] 7. Mental Health Capinization, not elsewhere classified		wide corrections, it independ y, in spect at right.		NUMBÉR	STREET
COUNTY  STATE ZIP COD  TELEPHONE NUMBER Area Code Number  OWNERSHIP/CONTROL Check one box to indicate the legal responsibility for the operation of this organization.  FOR PROFIT NONPROFIT  I. Individual 9. Religious organization  STATE-LOCAL GOVERNMENT OTHER  Hospital district/authority  TYPE OF ORGANIZATION For definitions please see instruction page. Check one box only.  I. Outpatient Mental Health Clinic Psychiatric Hospital Residential Treatmen Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children Residential Treatmen Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children Residential Treatmen Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children Residential Treatmen Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children Residential Treatmen Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children Residential Treatmen Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children Residential Treatmen Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children Residential Treatmen Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children Residential Treatmen Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children Residential Treatmen Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children Residential Treatmen Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children Residential Treatmen Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children Residential Treatmen Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children Residential Treatmen Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children Residential Treatmen Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children Residential Treatmen Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children Residential Treatmen Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children Residential Treatmen Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children Residential Treatmen Center for Emotional Residential Resid				P.O BOX, ROUT	TE, ETC
Check this box if no direct patient services are provided  TELEPHONE NUMBER Area Code Number  OWNERSHIP/CONTROL Check one box to indicate the legal responsibility for the operation of this organization.  FOR PROFIT    1. Individual   9. Religious organization   3. Corporation  STATE_LOCAL GOVERNMENT   4. State government   5. County government   6. City government   7. City-county government   8. Hospital district/authority  OTHER   1. Ownership other than given in categories 1–10 specify   6. City government   7. City-county government   8. Hospital district/authority  Type of ORGANIZATION   1. Outpatient Mental Health Clinic   2. Psychiatric Hospital   3. Residential Treatmen* Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children   4. Mental Health Day/Night Facility   5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services   6. Multiservice Mental Health Facility   7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified				CITY OR TOWN	
Check this box if no direct patient services are provided.    TELEPHONF   NUMBER   Area Code   Number			•	COUNTY	
Check this box if no direct patient services are provided   Number   Area Code   Number				STATE	ZIP CODE
OWNERSHIP/CONTROL Check one box to indicate the legal responsibility for the operation of this organization.  FOR PROFIT    1. Individual   9. Religious organization     2. Partnership   10. Other nonprofit     3. Corporation     4. State government   11. Ownership other than given in categories 1–10 specify     5. County government   7. Ci. y-county government     8. Hospital district/authority     9. Religious organization     10. Other nonprofit     11. Ownership other than given in categories 1–10 specify     12. Ownership other than given in categories 1–10 specify     13. Religious organization     14. State government   11. Ownership other than given in categories 1–10 specify     15. County government   11. Ownership other than given in categories 1–10 specify     16. City government   11. Ownership other than given in categories 1–10 specify     17. Ci. y-county government   11. Ownership other than given in categories 1–10 specify     18. Hospital district/authority     19. Residential Treatment Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children     19. Resignor organization     10. Other nonprofit     10. Ownership organization     10. Ownership organization     11. Ownership organization     11. Ownership organization     12. Resignor organization     13. Resignor organization     14. Resignor organization     15. Resignor organization     10. Ownership organization     11		Check this box if no direct nations services are provided			
Check one box to indicate the legal responsibility for the operation of this organization.  FOR PROFIT    1. Individual   9. Religious organization     2. Partnership   10. Other nonprofit     3. Corporation     5. County government   11. Ownership other than given in categories 1–10 specify     6. City government   7. City-county government   8. Hospital district/authority     8. Hospital district/authority     1. Outpatient Mental Health Clinic   2. Psychiatric Hospital     3. Residential Treatmen* Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children     4. Mental Health Day/Night Facility   5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services     6. Multiservice Mental Health Pacility   7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified		Check this box in the direct perfent services are provided.		NUMBER	Area Code Number
1. Individual   9. Religious organization   2. Partnership   10. Other nonprofit   10. Other nonprofit   10. Other nonprofit   11. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   11. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   11. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   12. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   13. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   13. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   13. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   14. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   14. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   14. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   14. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   14. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   15. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   15. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   15. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   15. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   15. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   15. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   15. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   15. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   15. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   15. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   15. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   15. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   15. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   15. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   15. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   15. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   15. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   15. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   15. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   15. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify	3	Check one box to indicate the legal responsibility for the open			
2. Partnership					
3. Corporation  STATE-LOCAL GOVERNMENT  4. State government  5. County government  7. Ci. y-county government  8. Hospital district/authority  3. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION For definitions please see instruction page. Check one box only.  1. Outpatient Mental Health Clinic  2. Psychiatric Hospital  3. Residential Treatmen* Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children  4. Mental Health Day/Night Facility  5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services  6. Multiservice Montal Health Facility  7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified					
4. State government   11. Ownership other than given in categories 1–10 specify   5. County government   6. City government   7. City-county government   8. Hospital district/authority   8. Hospital district/authority   9. Check one box only.   1. Outpatient Mental Health Clinic   2. Psychiatric Hospital   3. Residential Treatmen* Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children   4. Mental Health Day/Night Facility   5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services   6. Multiservice Mental Health Facility   7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified		•	<u> </u>	O(iii) iionpioni	
4. State government   11. Ownership other than given in Categories 1–10 specify   5. County government   6. City government   7. Ci.y-county government   8. Hospital district/authority   8. Hospital district/authority   9. Check one box only.   1. Outpatient Mental Health Clinic   2. Psychiatric Hospital   3. Residential Treatmen* Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children   4. Mental Health Day/Night Facility   5. General Hospital Health Special Heal		STATE-LOCAL GOVERNMENT	ОТН	ER	
5. County government   6. City government   7. City-county government   8. Hospital district/authority      TYPE OF ORGANIZATION   For definitions please see instruction page. Check one box only.   1. Outpatient Mental Health Clinic   2. Psychiatric Hospital   3. Residential Treatment Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children   4. Mental Health Day/Night Facility   5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services   6. Multiservice Mental Health Facility   7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified			□ 11.	Ownership other than	given in Categories 1-10 specify:
7. City-county government   8. Hospital district/authority     8. Hospital district/authority     7. City-county government   8. Hospital district/authority     8. Hospital district/authority     8. Hospital district/authority     9. Or ORGANIZATION     1. Outpatient Mental Health Clinic   1. Outpatient Mental Health Clinic   2. Psychiatric Hospital   3. Residential Treatmen* Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children   4. Mental Health Day/Night Facility   5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services   6. Multiservice Mental Health Facility   7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified					
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION For definitions please see instruction page. Check one box only.  1. Outpatient Mental Health Clinic 2. Psychiatric Hospital 3. Residential Treatmen* Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children 4. Mental Health Day/Night Facility 5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services 6. Multiservice Mental Health Facility 7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified		☐ 6. City government			
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION  For definitions please see instruction page. Check one box only.  1. Outpatient Mental Health Clinic  2. Psychiatric Hospital  3. Residential Treatmen* Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children  4. Mental Health Day/Night Facility  5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services  6. Multiservice Mental Health Facility  7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified		☐ 7. Ci.y-county government			
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION  For definitions please see instruction page. Check one box only.  1. Outpatient Mental Health Clinic  2. Psychiatric Hospital  3. Residential Treatmen* Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children  4. Mental Health Day/Night Facility  5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services  6. Multiservice Mental Health Facility  7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified		☐ 8. Hospital district/authority			
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION  For definitions please see instruction page. Check one box only.  1. Outpatient Mental Health Clinic  2. Psychiatric Hospital  3. Residential Treatmen* Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children  4. Mental Health Day/Night Facility  5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services  6. Multiservice Mental Health Facility  7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified					
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION  For definitions please see instruction page. Check one box only.  1. Outpatient Mental Health Clinic  2. Psychiatric Hospital  3. Residential Treatmen* Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children  4. Mental Health Day/Night Facility  5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services  6. Multiservice Mental Health Facility  7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified					
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION  For definitions please see instruction page. Check one box only.  1. Outpatient Mental Health Clinic  2. Psychiatric Hospital  3. Residential Treatmen* Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children  4. Mental Health Day/Night Facility  5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services  6. Multiservice Mental Health Facility  7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified					
For definitions please see instruction page. Check one box only.  1. Outpatient Mental Health Clinic  2. Psychiatric Hospital  3. Residential Treatmen* Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children  4. Mental Health Day/Night Facility  5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services  6. Multiservice Mental Health Facility  7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified		\$ <u>`</u>			
For definitions please see instruction page. Check one box only.  1. Outpatient Mental Health Clinic  2. Psychiatric Hospital  3. Residential Treatmen* Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children  4. Mental Health Day/Night Facility  5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services  6. Multiservice Mental Health Facility  7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified		•			
For definitions please see instruction page. Check one box only.  1. Outpatient Mental Health Clinic  2. Psychiatric Hospital  3. Residential Treatmen* Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children  4. Mental Health Day/Night Facility  5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services  6. Multiservice Mental Health Facility  7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified					
<ul> <li>□ 1. Outpatient Mental Health Clinic</li> <li>□ 2. Psychiatric Hospital</li> <li>□ 3. Residential Treatmen* Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children</li> <li>□ 4. Mental Health Day/Night Facility</li> <li>□ 5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services</li> <li>□ 6. Multiservice Mental Health Facility</li> <li>□ 7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified</li> </ul>	3			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<ul> <li>□ 2. Psychiatric Hospital</li> <li>□ 3. Residential Treatmen* Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children</li> <li>□ 4. Mental Health Day/Night Facility</li> <li>□ 5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services</li> <li>□ 6. Multiservice Mental Health Facility</li> <li>□ 7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified</li> </ul>			oniy.		
<ul> <li>□ 3. Residential Treatmen* Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children</li> <li>□ 4. Mental Health Day/Night Facility</li> <li>□ 5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services</li> <li>□ 6. Multiservice Mental Health Facility</li> <li>□ 7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified</li> </ul>		•	•		
<ul> <li>□ 4. Mental Health Day/Night Facility</li> <li>□ 5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services</li> <li>□ 6. Multiservice Mental Health Facility</li> <li>□ 7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified</li> </ul>			oed Children		
<ul> <li>□ 5. General Hospital with separate psychiatric services</li> <li>□ 6. Multiservice Mental Health Facility</li> <li>□ 7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified</li> </ul>					
[] 7. Mental Health Organization, not elsewhere classified					
(Specify).					
		(Specify).		-	



4 THE MASTER AND DIRECTLY OPERATED COMPONENTS OF THIS MENTAL HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Starting with the major location at which services are provided, list the master and all components of this mental health organization. List each by name and address and indicate the program element(s) provided at that address (see accompanying instruction sheet). EXCLUDE organizations which provide services to your patients/clients by contract or agreement, and which you do NOT directly administer.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF		PROGRAM E	LEMENT PROV	/IDED (Check ai	I that apply.)	
DIRECTLY OPERATED COMPONENTS DF THIS MENTAL HEALTH ORGANIZATION (Start with major location; include zip code)	in patient care	Resi- dential treatment care	Regi- dential suppor- tive care	Partiel care	Out- petient cere	Emergenc walk-in
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
		<u> </u>				ļ <u>-</u>

PAGE 2



Considering the master and all components in your mental health organization providing the same program element, check ( / ) the one primary problem group served and check ( / ) all other group(s) served in addition to the primary group (based on annual number of additions by diagnosis, i.e., admissions and readmissions).

	<u> </u>			<del></del>		PROGRAM	ELEMENTS					
		itient bre	Reside treatme		Reside support		Per Ct	tial Ira	Outpat car		Emerg welk	ency in
PROBLEM GROUPS	Primary problem group admitted (check one)	Other problem group(s) asimitted (check all that apply)	Primary problem group admitted (check one)	Other problem group, admittud (Check all that apply)	Primary problem group admitted (check one)	Other problem group(s) admitted (check all that apply)	Primary problem group admitted (check one)	Other problem group(s) admitted (check all that apply)	Primary problem group admitted (check one)	Other problem group(s) admitted (check all that apply)	Primary problem group admitted (check one)	Other problem group(s) edmitted (chuck all that apply)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Mentally ill or emotionally disturbed												
Alcoholics												
Drug abusers												
Mentally retarded												
Other: (Specify)												
Other: (Specify)									·			



	18 years and unde			ization (any p	rogram elen	ent exclusive of	emerge	ncy wai	K-In)?								
☐ Yes			-														
(Go to Ques	rion 6b and c)	(Go	to Que	stion 7)													
b. Is your entire organiz	ation developed to	serving ( ☐ t		ly persons age	d 18 years a	nd under?											
c. Describe how services groups admitted for a			•							te in the	minim	num and maxir	num age	9			
				<del></del>	FOR AL	L PROGRAM EL	EMENTS	WHICH	PROVICE:								
	inpa ca				dential ent care		dential rtive care	)		rtial ere	`	Outp ca	etient re				
ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE OF PROGRAM(S) FOR CHILOREN/YOUTH	Check ( /) all programs	Ag grot admit	ups	Check (V) all programs	Age groups admitted:	Check (J) all programs	gr	Age oups outted	Check ( /) all programs	Age groups admitted	gro	gre	ups	programs ad	gro	Age groups dmitted	
	provided	Min	Max	provided	Min Ma	provided x	Min.	Max.	provided	Min	Max	provided	Mın.	Ma			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) (6	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(1)			
Youth only     Children and     youth combined  ALTHOUGH OUR MENTAL H	IEALTH ORGANIZA	TION DO	DES NO	7 HAVE SEPAF	MATE UNIT(S	WITH ASSIGNE	O STAFF	WE DO	RUN SPECIA	L PROGI	RAM(S)	AS FOLLOWS					
. Children only		+															
Children only  . Youth only		1	1				T			1	ł						
							ļ					_	1				
. Youth only . Children and	SANIZATION DOES	NOT HA	VE SEP	ARATE UNITIS	S) OR A SPEC	IAL MENTAL HE	ALTH P	ROGRA	M, BUT WE DO	AOMIT	CHILOF	REN ANO/OR Y	OUTH 1	ro 			
D. Youth only  Children and youth combined  OUR MENTAL HEALTH OR	GANIZATION DOES	NOT HA	VE SEP	ARATE UNITS	S) OR A SPEC	IAL MENTAL HE	ALTH P	ROGRAI	M. BUT WE DO	AOMIT	CHILO	REN ANO/OR Y	OUTH 1	го			
D. Youth only Children and youth combined OUR MENTAL HEALTH OR TREATMENT AS FOLLOWS	GANIZATION DOES	NOT HA	VE SEP	ARATE UNITIS	S) OR A SPEC	IAL MENTAL HE	ALTH P	ROGRA	M. BUT WE DO	AOMIT	CHILOF	REN ANO/OR Y	OUTH 1	ГО			
D. Youth only Children and youth combined OUR MENTAL HEALTH ORTREATMENT AS FOLLOWS In Children Only	GANIZATION DOES	NOT HA	VE SEP	ARATE UNITIS	S) OR A SPEC	IAL MENTAL HE	EALTH P	ROGRAI	M, BUT WE DO	AOMIT	CHILOF	REN ANO/OR Y	OUTH 1	ro			



<b>69</b>	Report caseload data requested in the listed in Question 4. Report summary (Col. 2) and all residential supportive sheet. Indicate the reporting period:	table below by program element. I statistics for all inpatient care comcare combined (Col. 3). For definitions of the combined (Col. 3) is a second care combined (Col. 3).	nclude caseload deta bined (Col. 1), all re tions of program ele	ments, see a	atment care col ccompanying ir	moinea
	Year ending: 1. [] 6/30/81	2. 🗆 12/31/81 3.	Other (Specify)		OGRAM ELEME	NT
	DAT	A ITEMS	Ì	In- patient care	Rasi- dential treatment care	Resi- dential supportive care
				(1)	(2)	(3)
in ab	imber of persons receiving direct services at book clude persons who are physically precisence (escape, AWOL, elopement). Do her long-term leave.	ent in the program or who are o	on unauthorized , family care or			
ln fa ur	imber of additions during the year. Clude returns from long-term leave, citity, as well as admissions and readminauthorized absence. State hospitals e stem.	nissions. Exclude returns from exc	ape, AWOL, or			
c & d	TO BE ANSWERED BY STATE MENTAL	HOSPITALS ONLY				
C.	Numbers of transfers from other hospi	tals in the State mental hospital sys	item.			
d.	Number of transfers to other hospitals	in the State mental hospital system	).			
	umber of deaths oclude deaths while on short-term leave;	exclude deaths while on long-term	leave.			
lr o	umber of discontinuations during the year. Inclinded placements on long-term leave, If this organization, as well as discharger unauthorized absence status. State heital system.	es. Do not include escapes, placer	ments on AWOL			
li Si iz	umber of persons receiving direct services at enclude those persons who are physicall nort visits as long as they are expected ted absence (escape, AWOL, elopment) of the long-term leave.  NOTE: a + b + cdef = g	y present in the program or who to return to the program or who	are on unauthor-			
	low many beds were set up and staffed to not enter rated or licensed bed capaci		ember 31, 1981?			
	What was the average daily inpatient on persons physically present in the prog		calculated only			
ADN Rev.	1 <b>26-1</b> 3-82	PAGE 5		<del></del>		•

ERIC

1	CASELOAD DATA BY PROGRAM ELEMENT: PARTIAL, DUTPATIENT, EMERGENCY WALK-IN Report caseload data requested in the table below by program element. Include caseload disted in Question 4. Report summary statistics for all partial care combined (Col. 1), susping emergency walk-in combined (Col. 3). For definitions of program elements, see accompany indicate the reporting period:	itiant care now	hined ICal 21	ponents and
_	Year ending:         1. □ 6/30/81         2. □ 12/31/81         3. □ Other (Sp	ecify):		
		PR	OGRAM ELEME	NT
	DATA ITEMS	Pertial care	Outpatient cere	Emergency - walk-in <sup>1</sup>
_		(1)	(2)	(3)
•.	Number of additions during the reporting period. <sup>1</sup> Additions is the count of persons admitted or readmitted to the program element plus those transferred to this program element from another program element of this organization during the reporting period.			
b.	Number of persons on rolls at the beginning of the reporting period. Include those who have received a service from this program element within 90 days and have not either been discharged from this program element or transferred to a different program element during this period.	,		
<b>c.</b>	Number of outpatient or emergency walk-in visits. I An outpatient visit is the attendance by one person for one day in an outpatient or emergency walk-in program element. A single visit may include attendance at more than one outpatient session (see below). Include the total number of visits during the reporting year.			
đ.	Number of outpetient client-semione.  A session is any exchange between a service provider and a recipient which reflects the provision of one major service (e.g., an individual psychotherapy session, a group therapy session). The number of outpatient sessions is equal to or greater than the number of visits for a given organization. The number of client-sessions is equal to the number of sessions multiplied by the number of persons present at each session, exclusive of staff and others specified as being excluded. Report the number of client-sessions by type in the spaces below, For any part of d1, d2, or d3 that is unknown, mark "NA" for that part.			
d1	Individual client-essions. Individual client-essions are the aggregate of client-sessions during the year in which only one person received a face-to-face service about his/her mental health problem or such problems within his/her family unit. Client-sessions including other persons unrelated to this individual (e.g., an individual and his minister or a child and his schoolteacher) are counted as single client-sessions, if another individual such as a minister or schoolteacher acts as a surrogate for the individual this too should be counted as an individual client-session. Include intake and diagnostic client-sessions which are part of a pre-therapeutic workup, as well as medchecks. Exclude from client-sessions evaluations done as part of a case-oriented consultation (e.g., psychological evaluations done for e court or school). The number of staff present is unrelated to the number of client-sessions.			
d2	Number of single-family client sessions.¹  Single family client-sessions are the aggregate number of persons present at all single family sessions held during the year. Femily members include spouses, parents, and children plus other relatives who live in the same household. Each family member present is counted as a client-session. Other unrelated persons may be present, but these persons are not counted.			
43	Number of group- and multiple-family client sessions. <sup>1</sup> Group and multiple-family client-sessions are the aggregate number of persons present at all group and multiple family sessions held during the year. Group sessions are those in which two or more unrelated individuals or two or more femilies received a face-to-face service about their own mental health problem or such problems within their family unit. To count the number of client-sessions for a given session enumerate the number of persons (exclusive of staff members) present. For example, if 5 clients are present, this should be counted as 5 client-sessions. If two families are present, the first with 2 members and the second with 3, a total of 5 client-sessions would be reported.		·	
•.	Number of partial care visits.  Partial care visits are the aggregate number of visits for persons who attend partial care programs of usually 3 hours or more. A single visit may include more than one assion. For example, if one person attended both a morning and efternoon session and another attended a morning session only sech person would have 1 person visit on a second of			<del></del>

PAGE 6

2 visits.

<sup>1</sup> If your mental health organization has a separately staffed emergency unit, report appropriate counts under column 3; otherwise include these counts under the outpetient program element.

#### NUMBER OF STAFF AND SCHEDULED WEEKLY STAFF HOURS.

Complete the table below for all staff working in your mental health organization. Report staff paid directly by your organization in columns 1--6 and those paid by an outside source in columns 7-12. Enter the number of staff and acheduled weekly staff hours for the week of August 15-21, 1982. Round hours to whole numbers. For further instructions on employees to be included or excluded and which types of employees to include under staff categories 9--12, see instruction sheet.

	E	EMPLOYEES PAID BY YOUR ORGANIZATION EMPLOYEES PAID BY OUTSIDE SO				DURCES						
			or staff		Students,	trainees.		Regul	r staff		Students	
DISCIPLINE/TRAINING OF STAFF	Full- (35 or m	hrs.	Part-I (less t 35 h	than	residents	and/or rne	(35)	Full-time (35 hrs or more)		Part-t-me less than 35 hrs )		s and/or irns
	Persons	Staff hours	Persons	Staff hours	Persons	Staff hours	Persons	Staff hours	Persons	Staff hours	Persons	Staff hours
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. Psychiatrists												
2. Other Physicians												
3. Psychologists-Ph.D. or Ed.D.												
4. Psychologists-Masters												
5. Social Workers-MSW & above												
6. Other Social Workers												
7. Registered Nurses Masters & above												
8. Registered Nurses — Less than Masters										ļ		
9. Other Mental Health Workers, B.A. & above												
10. Other Mental Health Workers, less than B.A.												
11. Other Physical Health professionals & assistants												
12. Administrative and support staff												
13. Paid Patient-employer												
14. TOTAL ALL STAFF (1-13)									<u> </u>			



1982.	RS AND VOLUNTEER HOURS, of full- and part-time volunteers wi	ho worked in your organization	ns during the week of August 15 21,
		VOLUNTEERS	
Full-tim	e (35 hours or more)	<del></del>	rt-time (less then 35 hours)
Persons	Staff hours	Persons	Staff hours
OPERATING EXPENSES F	OR THIS MENTAL HEALTH ORGANI	ZATION	
Year ending: 1. □ 6/	/30/81 2. <b>□</b> 12/31/81	3. [] Other (Specify):	
			AMOUNT TO NEAREST 100 DOLLARS
	(include salaries of all personnel and fits and payroll taxes).	d paid consultants	
b. Contract expenses for	r clinical services to clients of this or	rganization.	
and total capital expe	xpenses (exclude estimated value of inses. Include depreciation, direct a if appropriate)	in-kind services and indirect expenses,	
d. TOTAL EXPENSES.	(Sum of a + b + c above)		
number should be right juin columns 6–10.  OTHER IDENTIFYING INF	ustified with the rightmost digit app  (1) (2) (3) (4)	pearing in column 10. For example 2	number is assigned, leave blank. The mple the entry 41537 would be recorded.
number should be right jour columns 6–10.  OTHER IDENTIFYING INF Person completing this form	ustified with the rightmost digit app  (1) (2) (3) (4)	pearing in column 10. For example 2	mple the entry 41537 would be recorded
number should be right just in columns 6–10.  OTHER IDENTIFYING INF Person completing	ustified with the rightmost digit app  (1) (2) (3) (4)  FORMATION	pearing in column 10. For example 2	mple the entry 41537 would be recorded  (9) (10)

ERIC

# Appendix E

Sample Survey Forms— National Institute of Mental Health



### Sample Survey—1969

FORM 1

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH

Budget Bureau No. 68-S59056 Approval Expires 12-31-69 For NIMH Use Only

### CHOVEY OF ADDITIONAL TO INDATIENT CERVICE

SURVEY OF AUDITIONS TO State and County Me		/ICE				
INSTRUCTIONS		QL	JESTIONS			
Enter case number assigned by hospital to this patient.	1. PATIENT NUMBER:					
2. Date patient was admitted, readmitted, returned from long-term leave, or was transferred to the inpatient service of this facility.	2. DATE OF THIS ADDITION:	(Month)	(Day)	(Year)		
3. Enter four digits for year, for example, enter "1935" not "35".	3. DATE OF BIRTH:	(Month)	(Year)			
	4, SEX:	1 Male	2 Female			
	5. RACE:	1 White	2 Negro	3 Other		
	6. VETERAN:	l 🗌 Yes	2 No	3 Unknown		
6 & 7. Complete only for males. Count as veterans all persons who have been on active duty with the Armed Services of the U.S. including the Coast Guard. If the answer to question 6 is no or unknown, skip to question 8.	7. MOST RECENT WARTIME SERVICE:	present)		4 Unknown 5 No Wartime Service		
8. Merried - Persons currently married including those previous ly widowed or divorced. Classify common law marriage as "Married". Never Married - Persons who have never been married. Widowed - Persons widowed and not remarried. Separated or Divorced - Persons divorced (or having annuilments) and not remarried; persons who have a legal separation, or who have parted due to marital discord.	8. MARITAL STATUS:	2 Never Ma				
9. Circle highest grade of formal education completed.  Do not count correspondence courses, vocational, trade or business schools or on-the-job training. If the person has not attended the regular school system but has attended special education classes, check "special education". If a person has received regular schooling, but outside of the regular school system (e.g., tutoring, foreign schooling) check the equivalent grade of education completed.	9. FORMAL EDUCATION:	1 □None Grade Sc High Sch College a		4 5 6 7 8 i 12		
10. Report total income for the preceding 12 months of all family members (including the patient) living together, before deductions for income tax, social security, and other deductions. Report both wage or salary income, self-employment earnings, and other income such as rents from boarders, interest on dividen s, social security benefits, pensions, veteran's payments, and public assistance or other governmental payments.  Count as family members parents, spouse, children, and other relatives living in the patient's household. If the person does not live in a family, but lives alone, with unrelated individuals, in a rooming or boarding house, etc., report the individual's total income.	10. ANNUAL GROSS INCOME OF FAMILY:	1 No Curre 2 Under \$3 3 \$3,000 - 4 \$5,000 -	4,999	5 \_\$7,000-9,999 6 \_\$10,000-14,999 7 \_\$15,000-24,999 8 \_\$25,000+		
11. Enter the number of persons wholly or partially dependent on the income reported in question 10, including persons who may not live in the household (e.g., persons away at school).	11. NUMBER OF PERSONS (Including wage earners) DEPENDENT ON THIS INJOME:					

MH-186-1 Rev. 8-69 PLEASE COMPLETE REVERSE SIDE



INSTRUCTIONS	QUESTIONS							
12. if box 10, "Other" is checked, please specify the type of facility (e.g., alcoholism clinic) not the name of the facility. Check box 3, "VA Psychiatric Hospital" if the person has received care in either a VA neuropsychiatric hospital or the psychiatric service of a VA general hospital. If the person has had a previous episode of care in the inpatient service of this hospital, check box 1, "State Mental Hospital".	12. PREVIOUS PRYCHIATRIC CARE: (Check all that apply)  3  VA Psychiatric Hospital  4  General Hospital Psychiatric Service  5  Inpatient Mental Retardation Facility  6  Comprehensive Community Mental Health Center  7  Outpatient Psychiatric Clinic  8  Day/Night Mental Health Facility  9  Private Psychiatrist  10  Other (Specify)							
13a. An inpatient episode of care is defined as an interval of treatment which begins with an admission, readmission, transfer, or return from long-term leave, and ends with a discharge, placement on leave, or transfer.  An outpatient episode of care is unded at the date of the last interview.	13a. In the twelve month period prior to this current admission, how many episodes of psychiatric care has this patient experienced?  (If none, enter "0" and go to question 14)  13b. How many of these were as an inpatient in a state or county mental hospital?							
14. Enter the primary diagnosis at time of this addition or shortly thereafter.	14e. PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS:  APA CODE							
Check in 14b whether this was a firm or established diagnosis, a provisional diagnosis, or an impression. If unknown, check "unknown". If undiagnosed, check "undiagnosed". If the person is found to be without mental disorder, check "without mental disorder".	14b. THIS DIAGNOSIS IS:  1							

MH-186-1 (Back) Rev. 8-69



## Sample Survey—1969

FORM 2

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH

Budget Bureeu No. 68-\$69056 Approval Expires 12-31-69

FOR NIMH USE ONLY

#### SURVEY OF DISCONTINUATIONS FROM INPATIENT SERVICES State and County Mental Hospitals

	State and County Montai Hospita	410						
-	INSTRUCTIONS	QUESTIONS						
1	Fater case number assigned by hospital to this patient.		PATIENT NUMBER:	_				
2.	Date patient was last admitted, readmitted, returned from long-term leave, or was transferred to the inpatient service of this facility.		DATE OF LAST ADDITION:	(Mc	onth)		(Day)	(Year)
3.	Finter date person was discharged, placed on leave, or transferred to another facility from the inpatient service of this facility. Include deaths.		DATE OF THIS DISCON- TINUATION:		nth)		(Day)	(Year)
4.	Enter all four digits of the year, e.g., enter "1935" not "35".	4.	DATE OF BIRTH:	(Ma	nth)		(Year)	
	·	6.	SEX:	11	J Male	2	Female	
		6.	RACE:	1	<b>↓</b> White	2∟	Negro	3 Cther
7.	Married · Persons currently married including those previously widowed or divorced. Classify common law marriage as "Married".  Never Married · Persons who have never married.  Widowed · Persons widowed and not remarried.  Separated or Divorced · Persons divorced (or having annullments) and not remarried; persons who have a legal separation, or who have parted due to marital discord.	0	MARITAL STATUS: At time of this discontinuation)	3 _	Never M	farried		n Law Marriage) nclude annulled)
8.	Circle highest grade of formal education completed. Do not count correspondence courses, vocational, trade or business schools or on-the-job training. If the person has not attended the regular school system but has attended special education classes, check "special education". If a person has received regular schooling, but outside of the regular school system (e.g., tutoring, foreign schooling) check the equivalent grade of education completed.		EDUCATION:	Ī	Grade S High So	School 1 chool 9	Special E 2 3 4 5 10 11 1 duate 1	5 6 7 8
9.	Record only the most advanced service received by the patient while he facility, as follows:  Intake - Application, screening or intake interviews followed by the decidagnostic or treatment services. Include instances where the patient with her only intake could be provided; or it was decided that service beyond or unavailable: or referral was made to another facility before diagnostic treatment had been given.  Diagnostic & Evaluative - Evaluation of the patient and his problems (menotional and/or environmental). Evaluative service is primarily to aid social agency, physician, court, etc.) in planning for the patient. Do not in which treatment was provided.  Trestment - Include all instances in which treatment was provided. Tre have followed diagnostic study and may or may not have been complete category is checked, type of treatment must be specified in item 10.	isio ithd i ini ic o nent a re ot in	n not to proceed to rew before service take was inapproper evaluative service at, intellectual, eferring agency (so clude those situation may or may received the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service of the service o	riate riate or chool, ions	a. TYPE ( SERVII RECEI	CE	l lı 2   D 3 □ T	k Only One)  ntake  Plagnostic/Evaluative  Treatment  Other (Specify)
ī	O. No Treatment · No formal treatment services provided.  Individual Therapy · Any form of treatment based on a one-to-one pair regardless of the discipline of the therapist.  Family Therapy · Planned therapeutic sessions involving the patient armembers are defined as parents, spouse, children, or other relatives liv Group Therapy · Planned therapeutic sessions involving group dynami number of patients.  Drug Therapy · Psychotropic (e.g., tranquilizing or energizing drugs).  Rehabilitative Therapy · Rehabilitation of a social or vocational natur Electro-Shock Therapy · Self explanatory.	nd h ring ies C	nis family. Family in the same house or interaction amo	chold.	10. TYPE TREA RECE	TMENT	1 N 2 1 1 3 1 F 4 1 C 5 1 1 6 1 F 7 1 E 8 1 1	k All That Apply) No Treatment Individual Therapy Family Therapy Orug Therapy Rehabilitative Therapy Electro-shock Therapy Therapy thru Collatera Other (Specify)
	Therapy thru Collateral · Treatment through another person (e.g., treatment through another person (e.g., treatment through another person (e.g., treatment through another person (e.g., treatment through another person (e.g., treatment through another person (e.g., treatment through another person (e.g., treatment through another person (e.g., treatment through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through through the treatment through through through through the treatment through through through through the treatment through through the treatment through through the treatment through through the treatment through the treatment through through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment through the treatment th	atin	g child infough pa	arent).	LEASE CO	MPLFT	EOTHER	SIDE



INSTRUCTIONS	QUESTIONS
11. Placed on extended leave: Include patients placed on long-term	1   Placed on Extended Leave
leave, family care, trial visit and other forms of long-term leave.	2 Transferred to Another Facility
Transferred to another facility: Self-explanatory.  Transferred to another service in this hospital: For example, persons transferred to the outpatient service.	11. Disposition of Case:  Transferred to Another Service (not inpatient in This Hospital
Discharged: Include all persons who were discharged, including	(Check only 4 Discharged
conditional discharge.	5( Died while an inpatient
12- Mantal Hospital: Public and private mental hospitals including VA	12. Referred to: 1   No referral
neuropsychiatric hospitals.	2i Mentul Hospital
General Hospital: Public and private general hospitals with or without special psychiatric units including VA general hospitals.	(Ch_ck all that apply) 3: General Hospital
Special Education: Public or private school classes for mentally	4 Nursing Home or Home for the Aged
retarded or emotionally disturbed children.	6 Resident Treatment Center for emotionally Disturbed Children
Day Training Canter: For school age children excluded from special education classes to prepare for special class admission, providing	6 J Institution for Mentally Retarded
basic training and aiding parents.	7[ Court/Correctional Agency
Sheltered Workshop: Eniployment for mentally ill and/or returded patients reinforced by guidance and support.	81 Halfway House or Other Transitional Facility
Community Mental Health Center: Those facilities funded under the Federal Community Mental Health Centers Act of 1963 which	9 \ \ \ Outpatient Psychiatric Clinic
Provide impatient, outpatient, partial hospitalization and emergency	10 _ Mental Health Day/Night Facility
attach	11_j Special Education
	12 Day Training Center
	13   Sheltered Workshop
	14 Private Mental Health Professional
	15 General Practitioner
	16( ) Comprehensive Community MH Center
	17[ Public Health or Welfare Agency
	18 J Vocational Rehabilitation Agency
	19  Other (Specify).
13. Enter number of days patient spent in ho pital, excluding days on weekend or overnight pass, during this stay (that is, the interval hetween the dates given in questions 2 and 3). Count the day of admission as one whole day; do NOT count the day of discontinuation.	13. Number of Days Spent in Hospital During This Stay:
	14. Psychiatric Diagnosis:
	NAME CODE
14. List the final diagnoses at discontinuation, showing the primary or underlying diagnosis on line a, and any other secondary diagnoses on lines b and c. Use the second edition of the American Psychiatric	a. Primary
Association Diagnostic and Statistical Manual.	b. Other
	c. Other
	15. Significant Physical Conditions:
	NAME CODE
15. Enter all significant physical conditions. If none, enter "none". Use the International Classification of Diseases, adapted for use in	1
the United States, Eighth Revision.	b
	c
ИН 186-3 (Виск) Эпу 8-69	H



## Sample Survey—1969

FORM 1

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH

Budget Bureeu No. 68-\$69056 Approvel Expires 12-31-69

For NIMH Use Only

## SURVEY OF ADDITIONS Outpatient Psychiatric Services

220215

The state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s	OLIESTIONS							
INSTRUCTIONS	QUESTIONS							
Enter case number assigned by outpatient service to this patient.	1. PATIENT NUMBER:							
<ol> <li>An addition is defined as any person who receives an inperson interview with a professional staff member about his own mental health problem during October or on whose behalf an interview was conducted with a responsible relative during October and:</li> </ol>	2. DATE OF THIS ADDITION:	(Month)	(Day) (Year)	(Year)				
Who has not been seen by the clinic before, i.e., a new admission or     Who returns to the clinic after having withdrawn or	3. DATE OF BIRTH:	(Month)	(Tear)					
having been terminated at some previous time, i.e., a readmission or  3. For whom clinic services have not been terminated, and who has not withdrawn, but who has not been	4. SEX:	1 Male	2 Famale					
seen for 90 days or more prior to this visit.  BE SURE to count all persons in the above categories who receive an inperson interview with a professional staff member,	5. RACE:	1 White	2 Negro	3 Other				
regardless of the nature or purpose of the interview (e.g., psychological testing, evaluation, treatment, etc.) or whether the person is expected to return.	6, VETERAN:	1 🔲 Yes	2 No	3 Unknown				
6 & 7. Complete only for males. Count as veterans all persons who have been on active duty with the Armed Services of the U.S. including the Coast Guard. If the answer to question 6 is no or unknown, skip to question 8.	7. MOST RECENT WARTIME SERVICE:	1 Vietnam (present) 2 Korea (Jujan, 31, 1	4 Unknown 5 No Wartime Service					
8. Married - Persons currently married including those previously widowed or divorced. Classify common law marriage as "Married".  Never Married - Persons who have never been married.  Widowed - Persons widowed and not remarried.  Separated or Divorced - Persons divorced (or having annullments) and not remarried; persons who have a legal separation, or who have parted due to marital discord.	iced. Classify common law marriage as  sons who have never been married.  widowed and not remarried.  ad · Persons divorced (or having annullaried; persons who have a legal separa-							
9. Circle highest grade of formal education completed. Do not count correspondence courses, vocational, trade or business schools or on-the-job training. If the person has not attended the regular school system but has attended special education classes, check "special education". If a person has received regular schooling, but outside of the regular school system (e.g., tutoring, foreign schooling) check the equivalent grade of education completed.	9. FORMAL EDUCATION:	1 ☐None Grade Sc High Sch College a	001 9 10 1	4 5 6 7 8				
10. Report total income for the preceding 12 months of all family members (including the patient) living together, before deductions for income tax, social security, and other deductions. Report both wage or salary income, self-employment earnings, and other income such as rents from boarders, interest on dividends, social security benefits, pensions, veteran's payments, and public assistance or other governmental payments.  Count as family members parents, spouse, children, and other relatives living in the patient's household. If the person does not live in a family, but lives alone, with unrelated individuals, in a fooming or boarding house, etc., report the individual's total income.	10. ANNUAL GROSS INCOME DF FAMILY:	1 No Curre 2 Under \$3 3 \$3,000- 4 \$5,000-	4,999	5 \$7,000-9,999 6 \$10,000-14,999 7 \$15,000-24,999 8 \$\$\sum_\$25,000 +				
11. Enter the number of persons wholly or partially dependent on the income reported in question 10, including persons who may not live in the household (e.g., persons away at school).		(Including wage earners)  UMBER OF PERSONS  EPENDENT ON THIS INCOME:						

MH-186-2 Rev. 8-69

PLEASE COMPLETE REVERSE SIDE



INSTRUCTIONS	QUESTIONS							
12. If box 10, "Other" is checked, please specify the type of facility (e.g., alcoholism clinic) not the name of the facility. Check box 3, "VA Psychiatric Hospital" of the person has received care in either a VA neuropsychiatric hospital or the parchiatric service of a VA general hospital.	12. FREVIOUS PSYCHIATRIC CARE:  (Check all that apply)  1 □ State Mental Hospital  2 □ Private Mental Hospital  3 □ VA Psychiatric Hospital  4 □ General Hospital Psychiatric Service  5 □ Inpatient Mental Retardation Facility  6 □ Comprehensive Community Mental Health Center  7 □ Outpatient Psychiatric Clinic  8 □ Day/Night Mental Health Facility  9 □ Private Psychiatrist  10 □ Other (Specify)							
13a. An inpatient episode of care is defined as an interval of treatment which begins with an admission, read- mission, transfer, or return from long-term leave, and ends with a discharge, placement on leave, or transfer, An outpatient episode of care is ended at the date of the last interview.	13a. In the twelve month period prior to this current admission, how many episodes of psychiatric care has this patient experienced?  (If none, enter "0" and go to question 14)  13b. How many of these were in an outpatient psychiatric clinic or service?  (Excluding private psychiatrists)							
14. Enter the primary diagnosis at time of this addition or shortly thereafter.	14a. PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS:							
Check in 14b whether this was a firm or established diagnosis, a provisional diagnosis, or an impression. If unknown, check "unknown". If undiagnosed, check "undiagnosed". If the person is found to be without mental disorder, check "without mental disorder".	14b. THIS DIAGNOSIS IS:  I DESTABLISHED  I DESTABLISHED  I DESTABLISHED  I DIAGNOWN  DIAGNOSIS  IS:  I DIAGNOWN  DIAGNOSIS  I DIAGNOWN  DIAGNOSIS  I DIAGNOWN  An Impression  I Disorder							

MH-186-2 (Back) Rev. 8-69

HEW-Les

## Sample Survey—1969

FORM 2

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH

Budget Bureeu No. 68-S69056 Approval Expires 12-31-69

For NIMH Use Only

## SURVEY OF DISCONTINUATIONS

	Outpatient Psychiatric Services or Clinics									
_	INSTRUCTIONS	QUESTIONS								
1.	Enter case number assigned by clinic to this patient.	1. PATIENT NUMI	BER:							
2.	The date of addition is defined as the date the person received his first inperson interview with a professional staff member (or the date a responsible relative or collateral was seen on behalf of this person) during this current episode of care.	2. DATE OF ADDITION:	(Month	h)		(Day)	(Year)			
	A discontinuation is defined as any person who has received one or more inperson interviews (at any time, this month or previously) about his own mental health problem or on whose behalf an interview was conducted with a responsible relative and who DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER  1) is terminated by the clinic OR	3a. DATE OF DISCON- TINUATION:	(Month	(Month)		(Day)	(Year)			
	<ul> <li>2) withdraws from the clinic and notifies the clinic of this withdrawal OR</li> <li>3) who is still on the rolls of the clinic, and who visited the clinic during the month of July but who has not been seen in the clinic for the interval August 1 – October 31.</li> </ul>	35. DATE OF LAST VISIT AT THIS OUTPATIENT SERVICE:	(Month)  Sb. DATE OF LAST VISIT AT THIS OUTPATIENT			(Day)	(Year)			
4.	Enter all four digits of the year, for example, "1935" not "35"	4. DATE OF BIRTH:	(Monti	h)		(Year)				
		6. SEX:				2 Female 2 Negro	3 Other			
7.	Married - Persons currently married including those previously widowed or divorced. Classify common law marriage as "Married".  Never Married - Persons who have never married.  Widowed - Persons widowed and not remarried.  Separeted or Divorced · Person divorced (or having annullments) and not remarried; persons who have a legal separation, or who have parted due to marital discord.	7. MARITAL STATUS: (At time of this discontinuation)	3		Never Marr Widowed	ried	n Law Marriage) clude Annulled)			
8.	Circle highest grade of formal education completed. Do not count correspondence courses, vocational, trade or business schools or on-the-job training. If the person has not attended the regular school system but has attended special education classes, check "special education". If a person has received regular schooling, but outside of the regular school system (e.g., tutoring, foreign schooling) check the equivalent grade of education completed.	B. EDUCATION:	1		High Schoo	2 Special E	12			
9.	Record only the most advanced service received by the patient while he facility, as follow.:  inteke - Application, screening or intake interviews followed by the deciagnostic or treatment services. Include instances where the patient whose intake could be provided: the clinic decided that service beyon or unavailable; or referral was made to another facility before diagnostic or treatment had been given.  Diagnostic & Evaluative · Evaluation of the patient and his problems (memotional and/or environmental). Evaluative service is primarily to aid social agency, physician, court, etc.) in planning for the patient. Do no in which treatment was provided.  Treatment - include all instances in which treatment was provided. Tre have followed diagnostic study and may or may not have been complete category is checked, type of treatment must be specified in item 10.	ision not to proceed ithdrew before servi d intake was inapprote or evaluative servicental, intellectual, a referring agency (stinclude those situal atment may or may	I to lice opriate ce school, ations	S	TYPE OF SERVICE RECEIVED	3 Treat	nostic/Evaluative			
<u>.</u>	U. Top A	DI EAGE COMPLE	00	<u></u>	05.015.5					

MH-186-4 Rev. 8-69 PLEASE COMPLETE REVERSE BIDE



10. No Treetment · No formal treatment services provided.		10.	TYPE	OF TREATMENT R	ECEIV	/EO:	•		
	Individuel Therepy - Any form of treatment based on a one-to-one patient-therapist relationship regardless of the discipline of the therapist.		(Che	ck all that apply)					
	Femily Therapy · Planned therapeutic sessions involving the patient and his family. Family members are defined as parents, spouse, chil-		ı 🗆	No Treatment	6 🗆	Rehabilitativ	e l∷erapy		
	dren, or other relatives living in the same household.  Group Therapy - Planned therapeutic sessions involving group dynamics or interaction among a number of patients.		2	Individual Therapy	7 🗆	Electro-shock	k Therapy		
	Orug Therapy - Psychotropic [e.g., tranquilizing or energizing drugs].		3 🔲	Family Therapy	8 🔲	Therapy thru	Collateral	ì	
	Rehabilitetive Therepy - Rehabilitation of a social or Vocational nature.		4□	Group Therapy	۵ 🗆	Other (Specia	ful		
	Electro-shock Therapy - Self-explanatory.			2.02p 12p,	<b>~</b> □		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	Therapy thru Colleteral - Treatment through another person [e.g., treating child through parent].		5	Drug Therapy	_				
		11.	DISPO	SITION OF CASE:				<u>-</u>	
			1 🗆	Patient Withdrew	3 □	Facility Term	ninated Wi	thout Referral	
			2	Patient Died	_	Facility Term			
12.	Mental Hospitel - Public and private mental hospitals including VA	12.	REFE	RRED TO:		all that apply			
•	neuropsy chiatric hospitals.		1	No Referral		пП	Special E	ducation	
	General Hospital - Public or private general hospitals with or without			Mental Hospital		12	•	ning Center	
	special psychiatric units including VA general hospitals.		3 🗖	General Hospital		13	-	Workshop	
	Special Education - Public or private school classes for mentally retarded or emotionally disturbed children.		4 🗆	Nursing Home or		_		-	
	Dey Treining Center - For school age children excluded from spec	ł	_	Home for the Aged		14	Profession	ental Health nal	
	education classes to prepare for special class admission, providing basic training and aiding parents.		5 🔲	Residential Treatme Emotionally Distur	ent Cen	iter for 15	General P	ractitioner	
	Sheltered Workshop - Employment for mentally ill and/or retarded		6	Institution for Men		16	Comp reh Commun	ensive ity MH Center	
	atients reinforced by guidance and support.		7	Retarded Court/Correctional	Agency	y 17 🗀	Public He Welfare A	alth or	
	Community Mental Health Center - Those facilities funded under the Federal Community Mental Health Centers Act of 1963 which provide inpatient, outpatient, partial hospitalization and emergency services.		8 🔲	Halfway House or C Transitional Facility		18 🔲	Vocation Agency	al Rehabilitation	
				Other Outpatient P		ric 19	Other (/S	pecify)	
				Clinic or Service Mental Health Day/	Night	_			
13.	Report the total number of visits person made to this outpatient service during this episode of care. A visit is defined as attendance at the outpatient treatment service by a patient of a	1	EVA	Facility				ITS COUNTED	
				out patients attend		un tharani	¥10	113 000,4120	
	collateral for any of the following reasons: individual therapy session, family therapy session, group therapy session, psycho-			ession with two staff				Four	
	logical testing, intake services, evaluation, receipt of medication.		6. M	lother of patient see	s one s	taff member		One	
	The number of visits should be based on the number of persons present, withour regard to the number of staff members involved	_		arents of patient see				Two	
	or the discipline of the staff members as shown in the following examples:		ind otl	her intake intervie	hould be counted are: Ap			sycho-	
	EXAMPLE VISITS COUNTED	p	eutic s	ervices, counseling.	ing, psychiatric examinations, thera- Also an interview with a collateral			laterai	
	1. One patient sees one staff member One	-		ng a representative				-	
	2. One patient and spouse see one staff member Two	c	asual c ancelle	ontacts, telephone i d appointments, si	h should not be counted interviews, written comi staff case conferences,		ommunica es, intervie	munications, interviews or	
	3. One patient and spouse see two staff members during one visit Two		onsulta atients	ation with other ap	gencies	or professio	nals about	t their	
	4. Four patients attend one group therapy session with one staff member Four	13.	NUM	BER OF OUTPAT	IENT '	VISITS:		<del></del>	
_		14.	PSYC	HIATRIC DIAGNO	OSIS:				
		1		NA	мЕ			CODE	
14. List the final diagnoses at discontinuation, showing the primary or underlying diagnosis on line a, and any other secondary diagnoses on lines b and c. Use the second edition of the American Psychiatric Association Diagnostic and Statistical Manual.									
			Prim	lary					
			Oth/	er					
				er				-	
_		C.	Oine			· ·-		·	
MH-186-4 (Back) 8-69 Hzw.Les									



### Sample Survey—1970

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION FORM APPROVED OMB No. 68-870064 NOVEMBER NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH ADDITIONS INPATIENT ADDITIONS AND
THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE
PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS FORM 1 SURVEY NIMH NUMBER PATIENT NAME AND/OR HOSPITAL CASE NUMBER After completing form, tear here and return to NIMH HOSPITAL CASE NUMBER INSTRUCTIONS QUESTIONS Month Date patient was admitted, readmitted, returned from long-term leave, or was transferred to the inpatient DATE OF THIS ADDITION service of this facility. 2. SEX: 1 🔲 Mala 2 Female AGE AS OF LAST BIRTHDAY ETHNIC GROUP: 3 Other (Specify): 1 White 2 Negro Married - Persons currently married for the first time, PRESENT MARITAL STATUS: including first "common law" marriages. Remarried - Persons currently married after having been 1 Married previously widowed or divorced, or having had previous marriage annulled. Include second or any subsequent 2 Remarried "common law" marriages. 3 Midowed Widowed - Persons widowed and not remarried. 4 Divorced/Annualed Divorced/Annulled - Persons divorced or having annuilment and not remarried. 5 Separated Separated - Persons who have a legal separation or who 6 Never Married have parted due to marital discord. 7 Unknown Never Married - Persons who have never been married. 6a. Examples of Living Arrangements: 6a. LIVING ARRANGEMENT AT TIME OF ADDITION A patient who resided by himself in a house, apartment, or (Check ALL which apply): single room in a hotel or rooming house is "Living Alone." 1 Spouse Present A patient living with husband, 2 children, and mother-inlaw should be checked as "Spouse Present," "Children 2 Parent(s) Present Present," and "Other Relative Present." 3 Children Present Go to 6b A patient who is a lodger, "live-in" employee, foster child, or who shares living quarters with friends should be 4 Sibling(s) Present checked as "Living with Non-relatives." 5 Other Relatives Present A patient who resided in another institution such as State mental hospital, institution for mentally retarded, nursing home, prison, etc. should be checked as "Living in 6 Living with Non-relative(s) 7 Living Alone Institution.' A patient who resided in such places as college dormitory, 8 Living in Institution flophouse, convent, etc., should be checked as "Living in Other Group Quarters." Go to 7 9 Living in Other Group Quarters 10 🛄 Unknown NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD AT TIME OF ADDITION (Including Patient) MH-186-6



PLEASE COMPLETE REVERSE SIDE

	INSTRUCTIONS	Γ	QUE	TIC	ONS .
7.		1		14 18 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Check only one)  4 Ganeral Hospital Other Unit  5 Nursing Homa  6 Psychietric Clinic  7 Other Psychiatric Facility  8 Institution for Retarded  9 Other Retardation Facility  10 Court or Correction Agency
8. COM	Student - A person enrolled as a fulltime student at any level  Blue Coller Worker - Include craftsmen and kindred workers, operatives, transport equipment operators, farmers and farm managers, laborers and foremen, service workers, and private household workers.  White Collar Worker - Include professional, technical and kindred workers; managers and administrators, except farm; sales workers, clerical and kindred workers. If the patient is currently unemployed, retired, or not working, enter his usual occupation.  For married females, enter the husband's occupational class.  For separated, divorced, annulled, widowed or never married females, enter her usual occupational class.	8.	State or County Psychiatric Hospital Ganeral Hospital Psychiatric Unit OCCUPATION CLASS:  Student Blue Collar  White Collar Unknown	26	Unknown
MA	186-6 (Back)				



# Sample Survey—1970

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH

FORM APPROVED OMB No. 68-S70064

FOLLOW-UP OF NOVEMBER

THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS				'INPATIENT AODITIONS SURVEY			FORM 3
NIMH NUMBER PATIENT NAME AND/OR HOSPITAL CAS			SE NUMBER		<del></del>	<del>-1</del>	
	- <b>-</b>	After compl	eting form, tear here	e and return to	NIMH	HOSPITAL CASE NUMB	DER
Date of dia	charge, death, o	r placement on long-terr	n leave	3 Disposit	ion of case		
Month Day Year				1 ☐ Discharged or placed on long-term leave (Go to 4) 2 ☐ Died (Go to 6)			
Record Only	y the most adv	IS FOR QUESTION 2a renced service received the facility, as follows:		4 Patient 1	=		
the decis	sion not to proc	reening or intake intervieed to diagnostic or tro	atment services.	2 🗆 Prive	INPAT ite Psych. Hospital	IENT: 7 General Hospital Other Unit	ı
Include instances where the patient withdraw before service beyond intake could be provided; the clinic decided that service beyond intake was inappropriete or unaveilable; or referrel was made to enother facility before diagnostic or evaluative service				and County histric Hospital	8  Institution for R	etarded	
Or treatm	nent had been g	ven.		4□ V.A.	Hospital	9□ Other Retardation Pacility	on
problem: Evaluation	s (mental, intella	e — Evaluation of the ectual, amotional and/or marily to aid a referring	renvironmental). Lagency (school,	5 🗂 Men	tal Health Center	10 ☐ Hostel or Halfwa	ly House
social ag	ency, physician	, court, etc.) in plenning ations in which treetments.	g for the patient.		eral Hospital hiatric Unit	11 Nursing Home	
		Il instences in which tre			ALL O	THER:	
vided. Treatment may or may not have followed diagnostic study end may or may not have been completed as planned. If this category is checked, type of treatment must be specified in				dential Treatment ter For Children	20 Vocational Trail	ning	
item 2b.				13 🗆 Part	iai Hospitai	21 🗖 School, Special (	Class
One pati	ient-therapist re	ny form of treatment b	ased on a one-to- the discipline of	14 🗍 Out	patient Psychiatric	22 Court or Correct	tion Agency
the there	Therapy — Pia	nned therapeutic session	ons involving the	15 🗇 Priva	ate Psychiatrist	23 Public Health of Agency	Welfare
patient (	end his family.	Femily members are d	efined as parents.	16 🗆 Oth	er Private Physician	24 🗖 Voluntary Agen	су
		er relatives living in the		17 Oth	er Private Therapist	25 🗖 Clergy	
Group 1 dynamic	Therapy — Plen es or interaction	ned therapeutic session among a number of pat	s involving group ients.		Training Center	26 Other (Specify)	
Drug Th	herapy — Psycho	tropic (e.g., tranquilizi	ng or energizing		tered Workshop		
Rehabiti nature.	itative Therapy	- Rehabilitation of a so	cial or vocational		for discharge (Indic leved maximum hos	este the single most import pital benefits	ent reason)
Therapy	thru Collaters	I - Treetment through	n another person	2 ☐ Phy	sica! Iliness		
(e.g., tre	esting child thro	ugh perent).		4	k of funds to pay for		
2s Type of service received during this episode (See definition above - Check only one)		4 Patient or family withdrawa! 5 Lack of expected benefit from further treatment					
1 🗍 Inta	ike Only (Go to atment (Go to 2		ion Only (Go to 3)	1 '		t from further treatment	<del></del>
2b TYPE OF TREATMENT		6 Primer	psychiatric diagnos	ie			
RIMARY	SECONDARY	/Mark and asiman, a	nd ell secondary finitions above.)		A OSM II CODE	NAME	
	11[]	Individual Therapy					
1 🖂	l	Family Group Session	ns	7 Accom	panying physical dia	gnosis if any (Report only rgical operations performe	primáry
2 🗆	12			diagnos			
	13 🗖	Group Sessions		1			
2 🗆	1 1	Group Sessions Orug Therapy			ICOA COOE	NAME	
2□ 3□	13 🗖	· ·	ces		ICOA COOE	NAME	
2 🗆 3 🗍 4 🗍	13 🗍 14 🗍	Orug Therapy		_		NAME	
2   3     4       5	13 🗖 14 🗍 15 🗍	Orug Therapy Rehabilitative Service			given therapeutic pa	NAME	
2   3     4	13   14   15   15   16   16   1	Orug Therapy Rehabilitative Servic Electric Shock Ther					
2   3   1   4   1   5   1   6   1   7   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	13	Orug Therapy Rehabilitative Servic Electric Shock Therapy	вру		given therapeutic pa night pass)		



9 Enter number of days patient spent in hospital excluding days on weekend or overnight pass, during this stay. Count the day of admission as one whole day; do NOT count the day of discontinuation.  Total Number of Days Spent		13 Education "eck only one. (I person has received reguler schooling, a contribe of the requier school system, e.g., tutoring, foreign schooling, check the equivalent grade of education completed.)		
	in Hospital During This Stay	1 None	EII Deadusta con est. A seconda d	
	WER 10e and b FOR AGE 65 OR OVER (If under 65, go to 12)	_	F ☐ Graduate school (attended or completed)	
108	COVERED BY MEDICARE PART A:	2 Some grade school		
106	1	3 Completed grade school	9□ Vocational, business, or technica	
100	NOT COVERED BY PART A BECAUSE:	4 Some high school	(attended or completed)	
	1 has not been out of a hospital or an extended care facility for 60 consecutive days	5 Completed high	10 🗖 Special education	
	2 hospKal not certified for participation in Medicare 3 has exhausted 190 lifetime limit	6 Some college	11 Unknown	
	4 patient did not apply for Medicare	7 Completed college		
	5 Other (Specify)			
			ior to this episode (Check ell that apply	
11	Number of days of care covered by Medicare during this	1 None	2 Unknown	
	episode	INPAT	IENT	
	<del></del>	3 This Facility	8 🗖 V.A. Hospital	
12	Source of hospital payment (Enter percent paid by each, If	4 [] Private Psychiatric Hospital	9 Institution for Retarded	
	actual percent is not available, estimates are acceptable. Total must equal 100%)	5 State and County Psychiatric Hospital	10 Res. Treatment Center	
	1)% Self, family 8)% Commercial	6 🗍 Mental Health Center	11 Other (Specify)	
	Insurance	7 🖺 General Hospital		
	2)% Medicare, Part A 9)% State Vocational	ALL O	THER	
	Rehabilitation 3)% Medicare, Part B	12 This Facility	18 Other Private Therapist	
	of w medicale, Part B	13 Mental Health Center		
	4)% Medicald 10)% Other Group Plans		19 ☐ Retardation Facility	
		14 Nursing Home	20 School, Special Class	
	5)% CHAMPUS 11)% Other (Specify)	15 Psychiatric Cilnic	21 Hostel or Halfway House	
	6)% VA	16 Other Psychiatric Facility	22 Penal Institution	
	7) % Blue Cross	17 Privete Psychiatrist	23 ☐ Other <i>(Specify)</i>	
	ENTS			

MH-186-7 (Back

# Sample Survey—1971

# **American Hospital Association**

# SURVEY OF GENERAL HOSPITAL INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC UNIT DISCHARGES – 1971

Form 2 - Patient Data

Form Approved OMB No. 68-S71088

Nº [ 335

Item No.	Questions, Instructions, and Definitions	Response: Please record response or check appropriate box.
1.	AHA HOSPITAL NUMBER (For AHA Use Only)	
2.	LINE NUMBER OF PATIENT from Form 1 listing booklet.	
3.	DATE OF DISCONTINUATION from the inpatient Psychiatric Unit.	0 2//7 1
4.	DATE OF ADMISSION to the inpatient Psychiatric Unit. Please report the month as 01 thru 12 and the last two digits of the year.	// Month Day Year
5.	DAYS IN INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC UNIT: Enter the number of days the patient spent in the Inpatient Psychiatric Unit, excluding days on weekend pass and overnight pass, during this stay. Count the day of admission as one whole day; do not count the day of discontinuation.	Days
6.	AGE OF PATIENT at last birthday.	Years
7.	SEX OF PATIENT	1 Male 2 Female
8.	RACE OF PATIENT	1 White 2 Black 3 Other
9.	MARITAL STATUS OF THE PATIENT: Married: persons currently married, including those previously widowed or divorced. Classify common-law marriages as "married." Never Married: persons who have never married. Widowed: persons widowed and not remarried. Divorced/Separated: persons divorced (or having annulments) and not remarried; persons who have a legal separation, or who have parted due to marital discord.	1  Married 2  Never Married 3  Widowed 4  Divorced/Separated
10.	WAS THE PATIENT REFERRED TO THE INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC UNIT FROM ANOTHER PART OF THIS HOSPITAL?	1 Yes: Go to Item 11 2 No: Go to Item 12
11.	(If above item is Yes) WHICH PART OF THIS HOSPITAL? (Check only one)	1 Outpatient Psychiatric Services 2 General Medical Service (either inpatient or outpatient) 3 Emergency Service 4 Other (Specify)
	H-186-8	4 Dother (Specify)



106

Item No.	Questions, Instructions, and Definitions	Response: Please record response or check appropriate box.
12.	If the patient was not referred from another part of this hospital, check the one facility, type of agency, or individual that was most meaningful in the referral to this facility.  If the patient learned of this facility from a general medium of communication, such as newspaper or radio, check "Self".  (Check only one)  NOTE: If Item 10 is Yes, Item 12 does not apply.	O1 Self, family or friend O2 Clergy O3 School O4 Police (except Court or Correction Agency) O5 Private Psychiatrist O6 Other Private Physician O7 Mental Health Center O8 Private Psychiatric Hospital O9 State or County Psychiatric Hospital 10 Other General Hospital-Psychiatric Unit 11 Other General Hospital-Nonpsychiatric Unit 12 Psychiatric Clinic 13 Nursing Home 14 Other Psychiatric Facility 15 Courz or Correction Agency 16 Public Health or Welfare Agency 17 Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 18 Voluntary Agency 19 Other (Specify)
13.	PSYCHIATRIC DIAGNOSIS: List the final diagnoses at discharge showing the primary or underlying diagnosis on line a., and any cher secondary diagnoses on lines b. and c. Use the second edition of the American Psychiatric Association Diagnostic and Statistical Manual to express the diagnosis and DSM-II Code. If this manual is not available in your hospital, please report the complete diagnosis only.  a. Primary  b. Other  C. Other  PHYSICAL CONDITIONS PRESENT: List below the physical conditions present. Do not include surgical procedures or operations. Use the ICDA — 8th Revision.	DSM-II Code Only  — — — Primary  — — Other  ICDA Code
<b>A</b> #1	b	
M	·1·186·8	

Item No.	Questions, Instructions, and Definitions	Response: Please record response or check appropriate box.
15.	DISPOSITION OF CASE:	Discharged from unit or placed on extended leave, with NO referral. (Go to item 17)
		2 Discharged or transferred from unit or placed on extended leave, WITH referral. (Go to Item 16)
		3 Died (Go to Item 17)
16.	REFERRAL UPON DISCONTINUATION: Please note the three main categories of referrals:	ANOTHER UNIT OF THIS HOSPITAL  a Outpatient psychiatric unit
	another unit of this hospital;	b General medical service (either inpatient or outpatient)
	inpatient care outside this hospital;	c Other (Specify)
	and other referrals outside of this hospital.	INPATIENT CARE OUTSIDE THIS HOSPITAL d Mental Hospital
		e Mental Health Center
		f General Hospital Psychiatric Unit
		g General Hospital Other Unit
		h Institution for Retarded
	(Check all that apply)	i C Other Retardation Facility
		j  Hostel or Halfway House
		k Nursing Home
		I Residential Treatment Center
		OTHER REFERRALS OUTSIDE THIS HOSPITAL m Partial Hospitalization
		n Outpatient Psychiatric Service
		o Private Psychiatrist
		p 🔲 Other Private Physician
		q 🔲 Day Training Center
		r Sheltered Workshop
		s Vocational Training
	•	t 🔲 School, Special Class
		u Court or Correction Agency
		v Public Health or Welfare Agency
		w Voluntary Agency
		x Clergy
		y Other (Specify)

MH 186-8

- 3 -

108



No.	Questions, Instructions, and Definitions	Response: Please record response or check appropriate box.
17.	TOTAL CHARGES: Total charges rendered by the hospital to the patient for the stay in the inpatient Psychiatric Unit. Include room and board, ancillary services, and personal charges. Exclude any charges from previous admissions.	\$
18.	Do total charges include billing for, or on behalf of, staff psychiatrists or psychologists (excluding residents or interns)?	1 Yes: Go to Item 19 2 No: Go to Item 20
19.	If yes, please report the amount of this billing.	\$
<b>2</b> 0.	SOURCES OF RECEIVED OR EXPECTED PAYMENT:	
	a. Personal Payment	\$
	b. Blue Cross	\$
	c. Commercial Insurance	\$
	d. Medicare	\$
	e. Medicaid	\$
	f. Other (Specify)	\$
	g. Amount written off by hospital	\$





# Appendix F

Mental Health Statistical Notes, Mental Health Service System Reports, and Other Publications\* of the National Institute of Mental Health, Divison of Biometry and Epidemiology

\*Single copies of these reports are available from the Survey and Systems Research Branch



## **Mental Health Statistical Notes**

- 1 Predictions of the Resident Patient Population in Public Mental Hospitals Based on a Gompertz Curve
- 2 Increase in General Hospital Psychiatric Inpatient Services
- 3 Veterans in Public Mental Hospitals, November 196?
- 4 Expenditures Per Patient in Free Standing Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, 1967
- 5 Provisional Data on Source of Funds and Expenditures Mental Health Facilities, 1967
- 6 Mental Health Day/Night Treatment Programs, 1967
- 7 State Variations in the Diagnostic Distribution of First Admissions State and County Mental Hospitals, 1967
- 8 Projected Age-Diagnostic Composition of the Resident Patient Population in State and County Mental Hospitals, 1973
- 9 Changes in the Median Age of the Resident Patient Population in State and County Mental Hospitals, 1955—1973
- 10 State Variations in the Diagnostic Distribution of Resident Patients State and County Mental Hospitals, 1967
- 11 Residential Treatment Centers for Emotionally Disturbed Children, 1968
- 12 Staffing and Expenditure Patterns in Community Mental Health Centers, 1968-69
- 13 Age-Sex-Diagnostic Distribution of Additions to Community Mental Health Centers, 1968
- 14 State Trends in First Admissions and Resident Patients, State and County Mental Hospitals, 1966-1968
- 15 Utilization of General Hospital Psychiatric Units in Selected States, 1968
- Percent Distribution of Schizophrenic Resident Patients by Age, State and County Mental Hospitals, 1968 and 1978 (Projected)
- 17 State Trends in First Admissions and Resident Patients Public Institutions for the Mentally Retarded, 1964-68
- 18 Percer Atribution of First Admissions and Resident Patients with Mental Deficiency by Type of Facility (State and County Mental Hospitals and Public Institutions for Mentally Retarded) by Age, United States, 1968
- 19 Trends in First Admissions and Resident Patients Under 18 Years of Age by Diagnosis, Selected States, 1966-68
- 20 Length of Stay, State and County Mental Hospitals, Selected States
- 21 Variation in Utilization of Psychiatric Inpatient Units in General Hospitals by Size of Unit and Hospital Control
- 22 Expenditures Per Patient in Free-Standing Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, 1968
- 23 Changes in the Distribution of Patient Care Episodes, 1955-1968 by Type of Facility
- 24 Expenditures in Private Mental Hospitals and Residential Treatment Centers for Emotionally Disturbed Children, 1968
- 25 State and County Mental Hospital Services, 1970
- 26 Transitional Mental Health Facilities—General Characteristics and Caseload
- 27 Transitional Mental Health Facilities—Expenditures and Source of Funds
- 28 Transitional Mental Health Facilities—Staffing Patterns
- 29 Halfway Houses for Alcoholics
- 30 The Cost of Mental Illness, 1968
- 31 Alcoholism Among Male Admissions to Psychiatric Inpatient Services, 1968
- 32 Admission Rates by Age, Sex, and Marital Status, State and County Mental Hospitals, 1969
- 33 Admissions to State and County Mental Hospitals by Previous Care in These Hospitals, United States, 1969
- 34 Admission Rates by Highest Grade of School Completed, State and County Mental Hospitals, 1969
- 35 Admission Rates by Marital Status, Outpatient Psychiatric Services, 1969
- 36 Differential Utilization of Outpatient Psychiatric Services by Whites and Non-Whites, 1969
- 37 Staffing Patterns in Community Mental Health Centers, 1970
- 38 Caseload of Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers, 1969



- 39 Admissions by Previous State or County Hospital Care and Diagnosis, State and County Mental Hospitals, 1969
- 40 Provisional Patient Movement and Administrative Data, State and County Mental Hospitals, July 1, 1969—June 30, 1970
- 41 Admission Rates to State and County Mental Hospitals by Age, Sex, and Color, United States, 1969
- 42 Expenditures and Source of Funds, Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers, 1969
- 43 Consultation and Education Services Community Mental Health Centers, 1970
- 44 General Hospital Psychiatric Inpatient Units, 1969-70
- 45 Distribution of Psychiatric Beds by Geographic Division, 1970
- 46 Admission Rates by Highest Grade of School Completed, Outpatient Psychiatric Services, 1969
- 47 Admission Rates by Family Income Level, Outpatient Psychiatric Services, 1969
- 48 Admissions to Outpatient Psychiatric Services, 1969, by Age, Sex, and Diagnosis
- 49 Diagnostic Distribution of Inpatient Admissions to State and County Mental Hospitals, 1969
- 50 Characteristics of Patients by Type of Outpatient Clinic, United States, 1969
- 51 Staff and Manhours in Mental Health Facilities in the United States, 1970
- 52 Staffing of State and County Mental Hospitals, 1970
- 53 Admissions to State and County Mental Hospitals by Previous Psychiatric Care, United States, 1969
- 54 Admission to Outpatient Psychiatric Services by Previous Psychiatric Care, United States, 1969
- 55 Changes in Age-Sex-Diagnostic Composition of First Admissions to State and County Mental Hospitals, 1962-69
- 56 Staffing of Free-Standing Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, January 1970
- 57 Referral of Discontinuations From Inpatient Services of State and County Mental Hospitals, United States, 1969
- 58 Distribution of Patient Care Episodes in Mental Health Facilities, 1969
- 59 Age-Sex-Diagnostic Distribution of Additions to Community Mental Health Centers, 1969
- Provisional Patient Movement and Administrative Data, State and County Mental Hospital Inpatient Services, July 1, 1970—June 30, 1971
- 61 Trends in Terminations From Outpatient Psychiatric Services
- 62 Comparison of Psychiatric Diagnosis on Admission to and Separation From Psychiatric Facilities
- 63 Accessibility of Community Mental Health Centers
- 64 Expenditures in Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers, 1970
- 65 Source of Funds Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers, 1970
- 66 Discontinuations per 100 Average Resident Patients, Inpatient Services of State Mental Hospitals, by Age and Diagnosis, Nine Selected States, 1969
- 67 Whom are Community Mental Centers Serving?
- 68 Primary Diagnosis of Discharges From General Hospital Psychiatric Inpatient Units, United States, 1970-71
- 69 Differential Utilization of General Hospital Psychiatric Inpatient Units by Whites and Nonwhites, United States, 1970-71
- 70 Length of Stay of Discharges From General Hospital Psychiatric Inpatient Units, United States, 1970-71
- 71 Referral of Persons to and From General Hospital Psychiatric Inpatient Units, United States, 1970-71
- 72 Age, Sex, and Diagnostic Composition of Resident Patients in State and County Mental Hospitals, United States, 1961—1970
- 73 Alcoholism Halfway Houses—General Characteristics
- 74 Length of Stay of Admissions to State and County Mental Hospitals, United States, 1971
- 75 Admissions to Private Mental Hospitals, 1970
- 76 Selected Characteristics of Residents in Alcoholism Halfway Houses
- 77 Provisional Patient Movement and Administrative Data, State and County Mental Hospital Inpatient Services, July 1, 1971—June 30, 1972
- 78 Differentials in Dollar Payments and Primary Payment Sources, Discharges From Non-Federal General Hospital Psychiatric Inpatient Units, United States, 1970-71
- 79 Admissions to Outpatient Psychiatric Services by Age, Sex, Colar, and Marital Status, June 1970—May 1971
- 80 Psychiatric Halfway Houses—General Characteristics



- 81 Differential Utilization of Psychiatric Facilities by Men and Women, United States, 1970
- 82 Marital Status of Discharges From Psychiatric Inpatient Units of General Hospitals, United States, 1970-71: I. Analysis by Age, Color, and Sex
- Marital Status of Discharges From Psychiatric Inpatient Units of General Hospitals, United States, 1970-71: II. Analysis by Referral Source, Length of Stay, and Primary Diagnosis
- 84 Marital Status of Discharges From Psychiatric Inpatient Units of General Hospitals, United States, 1970-71: III. Analysis by Hospital Control
- 85 Comparison of Actual and Reported Previous Psychiatric Care
- 86 Center and Catchment Area Variations in the Age, Color, and Sex Distributions of Additions to 69 Selected Community Mental Health Centers, United States, 1971
- 87 General Characteristics of Additions to Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers During 1971
- Additions to Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers During 1971: Age, Sex, and Diagnostic Differences by Service to Which First Admitted
- 89 Referrals to and From Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers, United States, 1971
- 90 Utilization of Psychiatric Facilities by Persons Under 18 Years of Age, United States, 1971
- 91 Sources of Funds, Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers, 1971
- 92 Patient Care Episodes in Psychiatric Services, United States, 1971
- 93 Selected Characteristics of Residents in Psychiatric Halfway Houses
- 94 Outpatient Treatment Services in Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers, 1971
- 95 Inpatient Treatment in Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers, 1971
- 96 Day Care Services in Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers, 1971-72
- 97 Changes in Age, Sex, and Diagnostic Composition of First Admissions to State and County Mental Hospitals, United States, 1962—1972
- 98 State and Regional Distribution of Psychiatric Beds in 1972
- 99 Trends in Total Additions and Resident Patients at End of Year in Private Mental Hospitals 1968—1971
- 100 Marital Status, Living Arrangements, and Family Characteristics of Admissions to State and County Mental Hospitals and Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, United States, 1970
- 101 Characteristics of Federally Funded Rural Community Mental Centers in 1971
- 102 Patients at Federally Funded Rural Community Mental Health Centers in 1971
- 103 Utilization of Psychiatric Facilities by Persons Diagnosed With Depressive Disorders
- 104 Admission Rates by Highest Level of Education Attained, State and County Mental Hospitals, 1972
- 105 Legal Status of Inpatient Admissions to State and County Mental Hospitals, United States, 1972
- 106 Provisional Patient Movement and Administrative Data, State and County Mental Hospital Inpatient Services, July 1, 1972—June 30, 1973
- 107 Patterns in Use of Nursing Homes by the Aged Mentally Ill
- 108 Consultation and Education Services, Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers, 1973
- 109 Staffing of State and County Mental Hospitals, United States, 1973
- 110 Readmissions to Inpatient Services of State and County Mental Hospitals, 1972
- 111 Age, Sex, and Color Variations in the Diagnostic Distribution of Admissions to Inpatient Services of State and County Mental Hospitals, United States, 1972
- 112 Changes in the Age, Sex, and Diagnostic Composition of the Resident Population of State and County Mental Hospitals, United States, 1964—1973
- 113 State Trends in Resident Patients, State and County Mental Hospital Inpatient Services, 1967—1973
- 114 Provisional Patient Movement and Administrative Data, State and County Mental Hospital Inpatient Services, July 1, 1973—June 30, 1974
- 115 Children and State Mental Hospitals
- 116 Utilization of State and County Mental Hospitals by Spanish Americans in 1972
- 117 Changes in the Age, Sex, and Diagnostic Composition of Additions to State and County Mental Hospitals, United States, 1969—1973
- 118 State and Regional Distribution of Psychiatric Beds in 1974
- 119 State Trends in Additions, State and County Mental Hospital Inpatient Services, 1969—1973
- 120 Marital Status and Age of Male Admissions With Diagnosed Alcohol Disorders to State and County Mental Hospitals in 1972
- 121 Appropriate Placement of Resident Patients in Texas State Mental Hospitals



- 122 Staffing of State and County Mental Hospitals, United States, 1974
- 123 Education Level of Male Admissions With Alcohol Disorders, State and County Mental Hospitals, 1972
- 124 Characteristics of Diagnosed and Missed Alcoholic Male Admissions to State and County Mental Hospitals, 1972
- 125 The Cost of Mental Illness, 1974
- 126 Addition Rates to Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers, United States, 1973
- 127 Provisional Data on Patient Care Episodes in Mental Health Facilities, 1973
- 128 Emergency Services in Psychiatric Facilities, United States, January 1974
- 129 Staff-Patient Ratios in Selected Inpatient Mental Health Facilities, January 1974
- 130 Residential Treatment Centers for Emotionally Disturbed Children, 1973
- 131 Foreign Medical Graduates Employed in State and County Mental Hospitals
- 132 Provisional Patient Movement and Administrative Data, State and County Psychiatric Inpatient Services, July 1, 1974—June 30, 1975
- 133 Length of Stay of Discharges From Non-Federal General Hospital Psychiatric Inpatient Units, United States, 1975
- 134 Differential Utilization of Non-Federal General Hospital Psychiatric Inpatient Units by Race, United States, 1974-75
- 135 Residential Treatment Centers for Emotionally Disturbed Children, 1975-76
- 136 Emergency Services in Psychiatric Facilities, January 1976
- 137 Primary Diagnosis of Discharges From Non-Federal General Hospital Psychiatric Inpatient Units, U.S., 1975
- 138 Diagnostic Distribution of Admissions to Inpatient Services of State and County Mental Hospitals, U.S., 1975
- 139 Provisional Data on Patient Care Episodes in Mental Health Facilities, 1975
- 140 Admission Rates to State and County Psychiatric Hospitals by Age, Sex, and Race, U.S., 1975
- 141 Treatment Received by Discharges From Non-Federal General Hospital Psychiatric Inpatient Units, U.S., 1975
- 142 Admission Rates to State and County Psychiatric Hospitals by Age, Sex, and Marital Status, U.S., 1975
- 143 Expected Principal Payment Sources of Admissions to Inpatient Services of State and County Mental Hospitals, U.S., 1975
- 144 State and Regional Distribution of Psychiatric Beds in 1976
- 145 Changes in the Age and Sex Composition of First Admissions to State and County Mental Hospitals, U.S., 1962—1975
- 146 Changes in the Age, Sex, and Diagnostic Composition of the Resident Population of State and County Mental Hospitals, U.S., 1965—1975
- 147 The Indirect Services: Consultation and Education and Public Information and Public Education, Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers, 1975
- 148 Changes in the Age, Sex, and Diagnostic Composition of Additions to State and County Mental Hospitals, U.S., 1969—1975
- 149 State Trends in Additions, State and County Mental Hospital Inpatient Services, 1971-75
- 150 State Trends in Resident Patients, State and County Mental Hospital Inpatient Services 1971-75
- 151 Admission Rates by the Highest Level of Education Attained, State and County Mental Hospitals, U.S., 1975
- 152 Appropriateness of Placement of Patients in State and County Mental Hospitals
- 153 Provisional Patient Movement and Selective Administrative Data, State and County Mental Hospital Inpatient Services by State, U.S., 1976
- 154 Trends in Patient Care Episodes in Mental Health Facilities, 1955-1977
- 155 State and Regional Distribution of Psychiatric Beds in 1978
- 156 Provisional Patient Movement and Selective Administrative Data, State and County Mental Hospitals, by State, U.S., 1977
- 157 Change in Numbers of Additions to Mental Health Facilities, by Modality, U.S., 1971, 1975, and 1977
- 158 Unduplicated Counts of Persons Receiving Care in Psychiatric Facilities in Monroe County, New York
- 159 Spatial Relationships Between the Location of State and County Psychiatric Hospitals and Concentration of the General Population, U.S., 1960, 1970, and 1980
- 160 Trends among Core Professionals in Organized Mental Health Settings: Where Have All the Psychiatrists Gone?



- 161 A Comparison of U.S. and Foreign Medical Graduates Employed by State and County Mental Hospitals, 1975 and 1980
- 162 Residential Treatment Centers for Emotionally Disturbed Children, United States, 1977-78 and 1979-80
- 163 The NIMH Translation From DSM-II/ICDA-8 to DSM-III/ICD-9-CM, Using Grouped Codes
- 164 Private Psychiatric Hospitals, United States, 1979-80
- 165 State and County Mental Hospitals, United States, 1979-80 and 1980-81

## **Report Series on Mental Health Statistics**

### Series A-Mental Health Facility Reports

- No. 1 Patients in Public Institutions for the Mentally Retarded, 1967 Taube, C.A., PHS Pub. No. 1860, 1969
- No. 2 Patients in State and County Mental Hospitals, 1967 Kramer, M., PHS Pub. No. 1921, 1969
- No. 3 Veterans with Mental Disorders, 1963-67 Taube, C.A., PHS Pub. No. 1934, 1969
- No. 4 General Hospital Inpatient Psychiatric Services, 1967 Taube, C.A., PHS Pub. No. 1977, 1969
- No. 5 Outpatient Psychiatric Services, 1967 Taube, C.A., PHS Pub. No. 1982, 1969
- No. 6 Residential Treatment Centers for Emotionally Disturbed Children 1969-70 Witkin, M.J., and Cannon, M.S., DHEW Pub. No. (HSM?73-9057, 1972 (originally printed 1971)
- No. 7 Socio-Economic Characteristics of Admissions to Outpatient Psychiatric Services, 1969 Meyer, N.G., DHEW Pub. No. (HSM)72-9045, 1971
- No. 8 Socio-Economic Characteristics of Admissions to Inpatient Services of State and County Mental Hospitals, 1969 Meyer, N.G., DHEW Pub. No. (HSM)72-9048, 1971
- No. 9 Halfway Houses Serving the Mentally III and Alcoholics, U.S., 1969-70 Cannon, M.S., and Witkin, M.J., DHEW Pub. No. (HSM)72-9049, 1971
- No. 10 Private Mental Hospitals, 1969-70
  - Witkin, M.J., DHEW Pub. No. (HSM)72-9089, 1972
- No. 11 Psychiatric Services in General Hospitals, 1969-70 Witkin, M.J., DHEW Pub. No. (HSM)73-9099, 1973 (originally printed 1972)
- No. 12 Veterans with Mental Disorders, 1968-70 Redick, R.W., DHEW Pub. No. (HSM)73-9021, 1972
- No. 13 Outpatient Psychiatric Services, 1971-72
  Witkin, M.J., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)74-69, 1974
- No. 14 Residential Psychiatric Facilities for Children and Adolescents, U.S., 1971-72
  Witkin, M.J., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)74-78, 1974
- No. 15 Hospital Inpatient Treatment Units for Emotionally Disturbed Children, U.S., 1971-72 Witkin, M.J., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)74-82, 1974
- No. 16 Halfway Houses Serving the Mentally III and Alcoholics, U.S., 1973 Cannon, M.S., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)76-264, 1975
- No. 17 State and County Mental Hospitals, U.S., 1973-74 Witkin, M.J., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)76-301, 1976
- No. 18 Private Psychiatric Hospitals, U.S., 1974-75 Witkin, M.J., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)77-380
- No. 19 Psychiatric Service Modes in Non-Federal General Hospitals, U.S., 1973-74 Witkin, M.J., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)77-381
- No. 20 The Characteristics of Persons Served by the Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers Program, 1974
  Rosenstein, M., and Bass, R.D., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)79-711

### Series B—Analytical and Special Study Reports

- No. 1 Utilization of Psychiatric Facilities by Children: Current Status, Trends, Implications Rosen et al. PHS Pub. No. 1868, 1968
- No. 2 Staffing Patterns in Mental Health Facilities 1968 Jones et al. NCMHIP No. 5084, 1970



- No. 3 Utilization of Mental Health Resources by Persons Diagnosed With Schizophrenia Taube, C.A., and Redick, R.W., DHEW Pub. No. (HSM)73-9110, 1973
- No. 4 Utilization of Psychiatric Facilities by Persons Diagnosed With Alcohol Disorders Redick, R.W., DHEW Pub. No. (HSM)78-9114, 1973
- No. 5 Utilization of Mental Health Facilities, 1971

  Taube, C.A., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)76-303, 1975 (originally printed 1973)
- No. 6 Staffing of Mental Health Facilities, U.S., 1972
  Taube, C.A., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)74-28, 1974 (originally printed 1973)
- No. 7 The Cost of Mental Illness, 1971
  Levine, D.S., and Levine, D.R., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)76-265, 1975
- No. 8 Staffing of Mental Health Facilities, 1974
  Taube, C.A., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)76-308, 1976
- No. 9 Services to the Mentally Disabled of Selected Catchment Areas in Eastern New York State and New York City
  Weinstein et al. DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)76-372, 1976
- No. 10 Services to the Mentally Disabled of Metropolitan Community Mental Health Center Catchment Area
- Weinstein et al. DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)76-373, 1976

  No. 11 Services to the Mentally Disabled of Warren-Washington CMHC Catchment Area
  Weinstein et al. DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)76-374, 1976
- No. 12 Psychiatric Services and the Changing Institutional Scene, 1950-1985 Kramer, M., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)77-433
- No. 13 Determining the Costs of Community Residential Services for the Psychosocially Disabled
  - Piasecki et al. DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)78-504
- No. 14 Staffing of Mental Health Facilities U.S., 1976
  Rosenstein, M.J., and Taube, C.A., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)78-522
- No. 15 A Study of Deficiencies and Differentials in the Distribution of Mental Health Resources in Facilities
- Longest et al. DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)79-517 No. 16 CMHC Staffing: Who Minds the Store?

Bass, R.D., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)78-686

### Series C-Methodology Reports

- No. 1 A Statistical Information System for Community Mental Health Centers
  Person, P.H., Jr., DHEW Pub. No. (HSM)73-9113, 1973 (originally printed 1969)
- No. 2 Community Mental Health Center Data Systems: A Description of Existing Programs Taube, C.A., PHS Pub. No. 1990, 1969
- No. 3 1970 Census Data Used to Indicate Areas With Different Potentials for Mental Health and Related Problems

  Redick, R.W., and Goldsmith, H., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)75-159, 1974 (originally printed 1971)
- No. 4 A Method for Measuring Continuity of Care in a Community Mental Health Center Bass, R.D., DHEW Pub. No. (HSM)72-9109, 1972
- No. 5 Accounting Guidelines for Mental Health Centers and Related Facilities Salsbery, D.L., DHEW Pub. No. (HSM)73-9068, 1973 (originally printed 1972)
- No. 6 Cost-Finding and Rate-Setting for Community Mental Health Centers
  Sorenson et al. DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)76-291, 1976 (originally printed 1972)
- No. 7 Guidelines for a Minimum Statistical and Accounting System for Community Mental Health Centers
  Cooper, E.M., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)74-14, 1973
- No. 8 Definition of Terms in Mental Health, Alcohol Abuse, Drug Abuse and Mental Retardation
  - Southern Regional Education Board, DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)74-38, 1973
- No. 9 A Model for Estimating Mental Health Needs Using 1970 Census Socio-Economic Data Rosen, B.M., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)75-167, 1974
- No. 10 A Typological Approach to Doing Social Area Analysis Goldsmith et al. DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)76-262, 1975
- No. 11 Mental Health Demographic Profile System Description: Purpose, Contents, and Sampler of Uses
  - Rosen et al. DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)76-263, 1975



No. 12 A Client Oriented System of Mental Health Service Delivery and Program Management—A Workbook and Guide

Carter, D.E., and Newman, F.L., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)76-307, 1976

No. 13 The Design of Management Information Systems for Mental Health Organizations: A Primer

Chapman, R.L., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)76-333, 1976.

### Series D-Conference or Committee Reports and Analytical Reviews of Literature

No. 1 Statistics in Mental Health Programs

Wurster, C.R., DHEW Pub. No. (HSM)73-9112, 1975 (originally printed in 1970)

No. 2 Psychiatric Bed Needs: An Analytical Review

Bachrach, L.L., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)75-205, 1975

No. 3 Marital Status and Mental Disorders: An Analytical Review Bachrach, L.L., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)75-217, 1975

No. 4 Deinstitutionalization: An Analytical Review and Sociological Perspective Bachrach, L.L., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)76-351, 1976

No. 5 Mental Disorder and Primary Medical Care: An Analytical Review of the Literature Hankin, J., and Oktay, J.S., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)78-661

### Series AN—Epidemiology

No. 1 The Assessment of Psychopathology and Behavioral Problems in Children: A Review of Scales Suitable for Epidemiological and Clinical Research (1967–1979) Orvaschel et al. DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)80–1037

No. 2 Risk Factor Research in the Major Mental Disorders, Proceedings of a Conference Regier, D.A., and Allen, G., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)83-1068

#### Series BN—Needs Assessment and Evaluation

No. 1 A Typological Approach to Doing Social Area Analysis
Goldsmith et al. DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)81-262 (formerly Series C, No. 10)

No. 2 Interorganizational Relations: A Sourcebook of Measures for Mental Health Programs
Morrissey et al. DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)82-1187

No. 3 Small Area Social Indicators
Goldsmith et al. DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)82-1189

### Series CN-Mental Health National Statistics

No. 1 Halfway Houses and Long-Term Community Residences for the Mentally Ill, United States, 1976

Piasecki et al. DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)80-1004

No. 2 Characteristics of Admissions to Selected Mental Health Facilities, 1975: An Annotated Book of Charts and Tables

Rosenstein, M.J., and Milazzo-Sayre, L.J., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)81-1005

No. 3 Hispanic Americans and Mental Health Services: A Comparison of Hispanic, Black, and White Admissions to Selected Mental Health Facilities, 1975 Rosenstein, M.J., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)80-1006

No. 4 Separate Psychiatric Settings in Non-Federal General Hospitals, United States, 1977-78 Redick, R.W., and Witkin, M.J., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)82-1140

No. 5 Private Psychiatric Hospitals, United States, 1977-78

Redick, R.W., and Witkin, M.J., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)82-1141

No. 6 Use of Psychiatric Facilities by Children and Youth, United States, 1975 Sowder et al. DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)81-1142

No. 7 Psychiatric Day Treatment Services, United States, 1977-78
Redick, R.W., and Witkin, M.J., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)82-1234

No. 8 Psychiatric Outpatient Services, United States, 1977-78
Redick, R.W., and Witkin, M.J., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)82-1235

No. 9 Psychiatric Services of the Veterans Administration, United States, 1977-78 Redick, R.W., and Witkin, M.J., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)82-1236

#### Series DN-Health/Mental Health Research

No. 1 Use of Health and Mental Health Outpatient Services in Four Organized Health Care Settings

Goldberg et al., eds., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)80-859



No. 2 Mental Health Services in Primary Care Settings: Report of a Conference April 2-3, 1979

Parron et al., eds., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)80-995

No. 3 Coordinated Mental Health Care in Neighborhood Health Centers Borus et al. DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)80-996

No. 4 The Treatment of Psychiactric Patients in General Hospitals: A Research Agenda Schulberg, H.C., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)83-1294

### Series EN-Mental Health Economics

No. 1 Economics and Mental Health

McGuire, T.G., and Weisbrod, B.A., eds., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)81-1114

No. 2 Cost Considerations in Mental Health Treatment: Settings, Modalities, and Providers Tainter, Z., ed., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)83-1295 (in press)

### Series FN—Information Systems

No. 1 Automated Management Information Systems for Mental Health Agencies: A Planning and Acquisition Guide

Paton, J.A., and D'huyvetter, P.K., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)80-797

No. 2 Guidelines for a Minimum Statistical and Accounting System for Community Mental Health Centers (formerly Series C, No. 7)

Cooper, E.M., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)74-14

No. 3 A Cost-Effectiveness Methodology for Community Mental Health Centers: Development and Pilot Test

Fishman, D.B., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)81-767

No. 4 A Client-Oriented System of Mental Health Service Delivery and Program Management: A Workbook and Guide (formerly Series C, No. 12)

Carter, D.E., and Newman, F.L., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)80-307

No. 5 The Design of Management Information Systems for Mental Health Organizations: A Primer (formerly Series C, No. 13)

Chapman, R.A., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)80-333

No. 6 Accounting and Budgeting Systems for Mental Health Organizations Sorensen et al. DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)81-1046

No. 7 Computers in Mental Health: A Review and Annotated Bibliography Hedlund et al. DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)81-1090

No. 8 The Design and Content of a National Mental Health Statistics Systems Patton, R.E., and Leginski, W.A., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)83-1092

No. 9 The Assessment of Client/Patient Outcome Techniques for Use in Mental Health Programs

Ciarlo et al. DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)83-1301 (in press)

### Series GN—Methodology

No. 1 Multivariate Statistical Methodologies Used in the International Pilot Study of Schizophrenia

Bartko, J.J., and Gulbinat, W., eds., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)80-630

### Series HN-Occasional

No. 1 Operations Research and the Mental Health Service System: Volume I, Report of Ad Hoc Advisory Group

Kessler, L.G., ed., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)81-1018

No. 2 Operations Research and the Mental Health Service System: Volume II, Critical Review and Annotated Bibliography
Kessler, L.G., ed., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)81-1019

No. 3 A History of the U.S. National Reporting Program for Mental Health Statistics, 1840-1983

Redick et al. DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)83-1296

# **Special Reports**

Definitions for Use in Mental Health Information Systems DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)80-833 (formerly Series C, No. 8)

Mental Health, United States 1983

Taube, C.A., and Barrett, S.A., eds., DHHS Pub. No. (ADM)83-1275



### Other Publications \*

### State and County Mental Hospitals

1947-1969 Mental Health Statistics-Current Reports

1947-1951 Patients in Mental Institutions

1952-1966 Part II Patients in Mental Institutions

1952, 1956, 1957 Public Health Reports

Maintenance Expenditures in Public Mental Hospitals in Relation to General Revenues of States, 67:681-685, 1952

Mental Patient Data for Fiscal Year 1955, 71:214-215, 1956

Mental Patient Data for Fiscal Year 1956, 72:14-15, 1957

1960, 1961, 1962 Model Reporting Area for Mental Health Statistics

1968 Reference Tables on Patients in Mental Health Facilities

1969-1971 Reference Tables—Age, Sex, and Diagnosis, State and County Mentales, Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, Private Mental Hospitals 1969, 1970

1971-1980 Additions and Resident Patients at End of Year, State and County Mental Hospitals, by Age and Diagnosis, by State, United States

### Public Institutions for the Me Lally Retarded

1947-1968 Mental Health Statistics-Current Reports

1947-1951 Patients in Mental Institutions

1952-1966 Part I Patients in Mental Institutions

1968 Reference Tables on Patients in Mental Health Facilities

Publication discontinued by NIMH

### Private Institutions for the Mentally Retarded

1947-1951 Patients in Mental Institutions

1952-1966 Part IV Patients in Mental Institutions

Publication discontinued

### Private Mental Hospitals and General Hospitals With Psychiatric Facilities

1947-1951 Patients in Mental Institutions

1952-1966 Part III Patients in Mental Institutions

1968 Reference Tables on Patients in Mental Health Facilities

1969 Reference Tables on Patients in Private Mental Hospitals, Age, Sex, Diagnosis, and State, U.S. 1969

1969-1971 Reference Tables—Age, Sex, and Diagnosis, State and County Mental Hospitals, Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, Private Mental Hospitals 1969, 1970 and 1971

### **Cutpatient Psychiatric Clinics**

1947, 1966-1968 Mental Health Statistics—Current Reports

1959-1966 Data on Patients of Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics in the United States

1959-1965 Data on Staff and Man-Hours Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics

1959 Public Health Reports

Gains in Outpatient Services, 75:1092-1094, November 1960

1961-1964 Special Statistical Reports

1961 Demographic and Psychiatric Characteristics of Patients

1961 Data on Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics by State Economic Areas, United States

1962 Adolescent Patients

1962 Community Service Activities

1963 Community Service Activities

1963 The Mentally Deficient Child and the Psychotic Adult

1964 Older Adult Patient

1968 Reference Tables on Patients in Mental Health Facilities

1969-1971 Reference Tables—Age, Sex, and Diagnosis, State and County Mental Hospitals, Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, Private Mental Hospitals 1969, 1970, and 1971

### **Veterans Administration Hospitals**

1959-1962 Veterans with Mental Disorders Resident in Veterans Administration Hospitals



<sup>\*</sup> Publications for each type of facility, for some years, are included in the Report Series on Mental Health Statistics.

### **Community Mental Health Centers**

1971-1972 Descriptive Data on Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers 1971-1972 State and Regional Data on Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers

1972-1973 Provisional Data on Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers 1973-1974 Provisional Data on Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers

1973 Profile for Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers

1974-1975 Provisional Data on Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers

1975-1976 Provisional Data on Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers

1976-1977 Provisional Data on Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers

1977-1978 Provisional Data on Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers

1978-1979 Provisional Data on Federally Funded Community Mental Health Centers

### **Halfway Houses**

1973 Reference Data on Halfway Houses for the Mentally Ill and Alcoholics, United States

### **Annual Conference Publications**

Proceedings of the Conference of Mental Hospital Administrators and Statisticians

1951-First Conference, PHS Pub. No. 295

1952—Second Conference, PHS Pub. No. 266

1953—Third Conference, PHS Pub. No. 348

Progress in Reporting Mental Hospital Statistics, Annual Conference of Mental Hospital Statisticians, *Public Health Reports*, Public Health Service, DHEW:

1954 Bethesda, Maryland, 69:809-814

1955 Bethesda, Maryland, 70:905-909

1956 Topeka, Kansas, 71:1083-1086

1957 Washington, D.C., 72:851-854

1958 Sacramento, California, 73:945-948

1959 Albany, New York, 74:878-882

1960 Bethesda, Maryland, 75:1165-1170

1961 New Orleans, Louisiana 76:925-928

Proceedings of the Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics, Meeting jointly with the National Conference on Mental Health Statistics, 14th National Meeting, June 12-15, 1972, DHEW Pub. No. (HRA)74-1214, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1973

Program Evaluation: Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Service Programs. Zusman, J., and Wurster, C., eds. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath and Co., 1975

### Other Conference Reports

Mental Health Clinic Statistics

Public Health Reports, 69:1008-1011, October 1954

The Model Reporting Area for Mental Hospital Statistics

PHS Pub. No. 699, 1959 and Revised 1962

Outpatient Mental Health Statistics Program

Public Health Reports, 77:337-340, April 1962

Outpatient Mental Health Statistics Program

Public Health Reports, 79:435-438, May 1964

### **Bibliographies**

1966 A Bibliographic Index of Evaluation in Mental Health. Dent, J.K., DHEW Pub. No. 1545

1966-1968 Bibliography on Epidemiology of Mental Disorders. Zusman, J.; Hannon, V.; Locke, B.Z.; and Geller, M., PHS Pub. No. 2139, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1970

1969-1970 Bibliography: Epidemiology of Mental Disorders. Hannon, V., PHS Pub. No. (HSM)73-9043. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1973

1974 Family Health Indicators: Annotated Bibliography. May, J.T., DHEW Pub. No. (ADM/75-135. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1945

1976 Annotated References on Mental Health Needs Assessment. Redick, R.W., Rockville, Md.: NIMH, Division of Biometry and Epidemiology, 1976

#### Directories

1954, 1955, 1959, 1961, 1962—Directory outpatient Psychiatric Clinics and Other Mental Health Resources in the United State and Territories, National Institute of Mental Health



1963 Directory, Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, Psychiatric Day-Night Services, and Other Mental Health Resources in the United States and Territories. National Association for Mental Health and National Institute of Mental Health

1964 Listing of Mental Health Facilities, Office of Biometry, National Institute of Mental Health

1966, 1970, 1971—Mental Health Directory, National Clearinghouse for Mental Health Information, National Institute of Mental Health

1973 Directory of General Hospitals Providing Walk-in Emergency Mental Health Services, National Institute of Mental Health

1973, 1974—Directory of Halfway Houses for the Mentally III and Alcoholics, National Institute of Mental Health

1973, 1975-Mental Health Directory, National Institute of Mental Health

### Manuals, Guides, Methodology

A Manual on Recordkeeping and Statistical Reporting for Mental Health Clinics, PHS Pub. No. 539

Instructions for Reporting Services to Patients by Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, March 1962 and revised March 1964

Instructions for Reporting Community Oriented (Indirect) Services by Mental Health Staff, Office of Biometry, National Institute of Mental Health, 1964

Processing Guide for Mental Hospital Data

Person, P.H., Jr. PHS Pub. No. 1117, 1964

A Guide to Recordkeeping in Mental Hospitals

Nemec, F.C., Biometrics Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, 1962

Plan for Reporting of Services Provided by Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics to Family Units, Office of Biometry, NIMH, December 1964

Guide to Data on Patients in Mental Health Facilities: State Statistical Publications 1966, 1967, 1968, May 1969, January 1970

Program Evaluation in the State Mental Health Agency—Activities, Functions, and Management Uses. DHEW Pub. No. (ADM)76-310, 1976

### Maryland Psychiatric Case Register

Statistical Series—Annual Tables

1962-5 volumes

1963-18 volumes

1964-13 volumes

### Description and Manual

Maryland Psychiatric Case Register: Description of History, Current Status, and Future Uses. Maryland Department of Mental Hygiene and National Institute of Mental Health, December 1967

Manual of Standard Reporting Items for Psychiatric Case Registers. Biometry Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, 1968

